BC 101 556

BD 143 167

AUTHOR TITLE

Vodola, Thomas H.

Nutrational Deficiencies: An Individualized

Program.

INSTITUTION "
SPONS AGENCY

Ocean Township Board of Education, Oakhurst, N.J. Eureau of Elementary and Secondary Education

(DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.

REPORT NO 72-341

PUB DATE 7
NOTE 1

122p.; The document is one of the "Developmental and Adapted Physical Education" series; For related information see, EC 101 553-561; Some parts may

reproduce poorly

AVAILABLE FROM

Township of Ocean School District, Dow Avenue,

Poakhurst, New Jersey 07755 (\$4.00)

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS MF-\$0.83 HC-\$6.01 Plus Postage.

\*Adapted Physical Education; \*Body Weight;

\*Diagnostic Teaching; Dietetics; Elementary Secondary

Education; Exercise (Physiology); \*Individualized Programs; Nutrition; Special Health Problems;

\*Student Evaluation; Teaching Guides

IDENTIFIERS

\*Obesity; \*Project ACTIVE

ABSTRACT

', As one of the components of the Project ACTIVE (All Children Totally Involved Exercising) Teacher Training Model Kit, the manual, is designed to enable the educator to organize, conduct, and evaluate individualized-personalized physical education programs for obese children (primary through secondary level). An introductory chapter on obesity includes a definition of nutritional deficiencies and student and teacher objectives. Chapter II explains procedures for diagnosing the developmental needs of students. Reviewed in Chapter III are procedures for both objective and subjective appraisal of student performance. Chapter IV shows the interrelationship between the diagnostic and prescriptive processes with sections on skills necessary to individualize instruction, some pretest data and cluqs to enable the teacher to translate the information into a meaningful program, and information on the role of the teacher and noninstructional variables that contribute to an effective program. Chapter V focuses on the evaluation of student progress at the end of a specific block of time so that a decision can be made regarding subsequent programing. A final chapter describes exercises and activities (either endurance or strength building) structured to provide a cluster of student learning experiences which in conjunction with the proper caloric intake will enable a student to gain, lose, or maintain a body weight that is consistent with body structure. Among appendixes are a list of supply and equipment needs and a nutritional data report form. (SBH)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). is not responsible for the quality of the original document Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from ginal.

Township of Ocean School District Dow Ayenue Oakhurst, New Jersey 07755

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION, ORIGIN-ATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE-SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

# **NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES**

#### AN INDIVIDUALIZED PROGRAM

Thomas M. Vodola, Ed.D. Project Director

Project ACTIVE: All Children Totally InVolved Exercising

Project Number: 72-341, Title III-IV (C), ESEA-

#### MEMO FROM THE COMMISSIONER

"On behalf of the Department of Education, State of New Jersey! I wish to bring Project ACTIVE to the attention of educators throughout the nation. The program has made a significant contribution to both physical and special education in New Jersey and thus will be of interest to both educators and parents."

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Thomas M. Vodola

Dr. Fred G. Burke

Commissioner of Education

New Jersey Department of Education

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) NAND THE ERIC SYSTEM CONTRACTORS\*\*\*

#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Mr. Frank R. Beardsley, President Dr. Carney A. Vetrano, Vice President Mr. Mark Abrams

Nicholas Donofrio, Jr.

Mr James A. Filippo Mr James F Jeffries

Dr. Harry G Kacandes

Mr. Stephen Morse Joel Shappirio

TOWNSHIP OF OCEAN SCHOOL DISTRICT 1975

#### SUPERINTENDENT AND STAFF

Mr. Robert J. Mahon Superintendent of Schools Mr. Marshall D. Conklin Business Administrator

#### CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Mr Charles Grippaldi Mr James Hartnett Thomas M Vodola, Ed D

#### D & A COUNCIL

Miss Elizabeth Brown Mr Anthony Covino Miss Cecilia D'Agostin Mrs Ruth Dallam, R N Mrs Pam Galatro Mr Jerry Hauselt Helen Jones, M D Mrs. Helen Liebhardt, R N John Malta, D O Miss Carol Morse Mr Thomas Pagano Mr Joseph Palaia Enrique Pardon, M D F A C S Mr John Rasp Mrs. Joanne Ridley, R N Mr Frank Rizzi Mrs Edith Schmidt, R N Mrs Barbara Thompson Mrs Camille Tighe Mr Jack Tighe Mr Donald Vineburg Mr Fred West Mrs Heten Yolung

Thomas MeVodola, Ed D

#### PARTICIPATING SCHOOL DISTRICTS/AGENCIES

COUNTY

SCHOOL

Winchell Orthopedic Atlantic Egg Harbor Association for Children with Learning Disabilities (ACLD) Dumont **Paramus** Rutherford **Engleyood Community** Burlington Lenape Regional High School Maple Shade /New Lisbon State Willingboro Camden Bellmawr Stratford Lower Town Cape May Ocean City Association for Children with Learning Disabilities Bridgeton Cumberland Vinefand State Glen Ridge Livingston Montclair Hoboken Hudson Jersey City Weehawkin St Joseph School for the Blind Bayonne Parks & Recreation Hunterdon Central Regional Nunterdon Lebanon North Hunterdon Regional Mercer Trenton West Windsor Plainsbord Regional Carteret Middlese Madison Township Woodbridge Township Woodbridge State Township of Ocean Monmouth Asbury Park Red Bank Wall Township Red Bank Catholic Association for Children with Learning Disabilitia Association for Retarded Children Madison Morris Morris Hills

Copyright, Township of Ocean School District, Oakhurst, New Jersey, 1975

Pequannock Township Lakehurst

Bonnie Brae School for Boys Eastern Christian Children's Retreat

Ancora Psychiatric Hoppital

Kean College, Institute of Child Study

Long Beach Island

Sparta Township

Oxford Township

Wayne

Pennsville

Newton

Cranford Plainfield

Salem City

Ocean

Passaic

Salem

Sussex

Union

Warren

Copyright will be claimed only during the period-of further development unless copyright of the final materials is authorized by the New Jersey State Department of Education

ii

# PREFACE

The development of the Project ACTIVE manual, Adapted Physical Education: Nutritional Deficiencies was a cooperative effort of the Township of Ocean School District and the Office of Program Development, Division of Research, Planning and Evaluation/Field Services, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. 1 The manual provides a sound basis for individualizing a physical education program for students who evidence weight control problems.

In 1975 the Project ACTIVE manual, Adapted Physical Education: Nutritional Deficiencies was validated by the standards and quidelines of the United States Office of Education as successful, cost-effective and exportable. As a result, the program is now funded through the New Jersey Elementary and Secondary Act, Title III program to offer interested educators the training and materials required for its replication. This manual was prepared as part of the program's dissemination effort.

The purpose of Title III is to encourage the development and dissemination of innovative programs which offer imaginative solutions to educational problems, Project ACTIVE achieved this purpose by disseminating its innovative program to 500 teachers and paraprofessionals through 24 regional workshops. Further, as of June 1975, 76 school districts and agencies in the State of New Jersey have adopted or adapted some aspect of the individualized physical education program in accordance with the educational needs of their districts - involving more than 10,000 individuals.

This manual has been prepared as one of the components of the Project ACTIVE Teacher Training Model Kit, Other component parts of the model kit which are available to those who are interested in adopting or adapting the projects individualized-personalized instructional concept are cited below:

- Developmental Physical Education:
- Developmental Physical Education:
- Adapted Physical Education:
- Adapted Physical Education:
- Developmental & Adapted Physical Education:
- Adapted Physical Education:
- Adapted Physical Education:
- Teacher Training Filmstrip:
- Motor Ability Filmstrip:

Low Motor Ability Low Physical Vitality

Postural Abnormalities **Breathing Problems** 

A Competency-Based Teacher

Training Program

Motor Disabilities or Limitations

Communication Disorders

A Competency-Based Approach

An Individualized-Personalized Approach

These manuals have been validated for national dissemination and may be purchased from the project director.

Districts interested in establishing individualized physical education programs for the handicapped need assistance. The following dissemination-diffusion services are being provided to aid implementing schools during the initial phases of program installation:

- Teacher training programs
- Individual pupil time prescriptions:
- Certificates of merit for pupil achievement and/or improvement
- Monthly issue of the ACTIVE Newsletter
- Test instruments to assess pupil performance
- Development of school norms
- Other general consultant service

For additional information regarding the Model Kit, other awareness materials, or available services, the reader is requested to contact: Dr. Thomas M. Vodola, Director

Project ACTIVE

Township of Ocean School District

Oakhurst, New Jersey 07755

Dow Avenue

Adapted Physical Education is defined as that aspect of the physical education program which addresses itself to enrichment of physical activities for those students who manifest medically-oriented problems.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The manual, Adapted Physical Education: Nutritional Deficiencies is based on the Developmental and Adapted (D&A) Program developed by the Project Director in the Township of Ocean School District, Oakhurst, N.J.

Appreciation is expressed to the Township of Ocean Board of Education, Superintendent of Schools, the D&A Council, teachers, students, and parents for their total commitment to the program. Special appreciation is accorded to the Township of Ocean Physical Education Department for their unstinting support and effort.

To Prentice-Hall, Inc., a special vote of thanks for granting the Project Director permission to include materials from his text, Individualized Physical Education Program for the Handicapped Child.

Sincere appreciation is also accorded to the Advisory Council members who assisted in the reviewing and editing process: Mr. Sal Abitanta, Consultant, New Jersey State Department of Education, Dr. David Bilowit, Professor, Kean College of New Jersey, Mrs. Edwina M. Crystal, School Psychologist, Township of Ocean School District, Mr. Al Daniel, Coordinator, Developmental Physical Education, Cherry Hill School District, Dr. George Gerstle, Assistant Professor, Glassboro State College, Mr. Paul Porado, Program Director, Office of Special Services, N.J. Department of Education, and Dr. Marion Rogers,\* Professor, Glassboro State College. Also special thanks to the project consultants; Miles Drake M.D. representative of the New Jersey Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics; Dr. Raymond Weiss, Professor, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, New York University; and Dr. Julian U. Stein, Director, Program for the Handicapped, American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Washington, D.C.

To Mrs. Jean Harmer, Mrs. Mary Kesperis, Mrs. Dorothy Smith and Mrs. Ellen Kearney, gratitude and appreciation for their painstaking devotion to the development of the intermediate "product."

Grateful appreciation is expressed to the New Jersey State Department of Education and the Title

Special thanks are extended to the Project ACTIVE cadre team, for the many hours they devoted to assisting in the restructuring of the final product. The synthesizing team consisted of: Mrs. F. June Graf, Livingston School District; Mr. Robert Fraser, Wayne Township Public Schools, Mr. Robert Ekblom, Madison Township Public Schools, Mr. Thomas Cicalese, Morris Hills Regional District; Mr. Tim Sullivan, Montclair State College; Mr. G. "Buzz" Buzzelli, Monmouth College; Mr. Roy Lipoti, New Lisbon State School, Garden State School District; Mr. Edward Korzun, Orange Public School System; Mr. Thomas Pagano, Township of Ocean School District; Mr. Lawrence A. Guarino, Newark School District; Mr. Al Daniel, Cherry Hill School District; and Dr. David Bilowit, Kean College of New Jersey. Credit for the art work is accorded to Mr. Athan Anes, Wall Township School District.

To the many authors and publishers who permitted the use of their materials in the manual, I express my sincere appreciation.

Finally, to Emil Priksta\*\* a representative of the South Jersey Educational Improvement Center, the co-director of this project and a personal friend, my sincere appreciation for his constant stimulation, support, and critiquing of all materials.

A final note: Although the aforementioned "team" made many constructive suggestions which were included in the manual, I accept full responsibility for the final product, and any criticisms thereof, because all final decisions were a reflection of my personal philosophy.

Thomas M. Vodola, Ed.D. Title III, Project Director

<sup>\*\*</sup>Recently deceased



١V

<sup>\*</sup>Regred as of July, 1973

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFA	CE		ra
Egynd	WLEDGEMENTS		•
MONING	MICOGEMENTS	· /	. 17
CHAPT	ER /	• •	
1.	INTRODUCTION		
•	Overview · · · · · · · ·	, .,	1
	Definition	. "	2
	Student Behavioral Objectives		. 2
	Teacher Behavioral Objectives		2
П	TEST PROCEDURES		
-	Determination of the Nutritional Index	•	5
	Skinfold Measurements	,	6
	Muscle Girth Measurements /	· .	6
	Width-Weight Tables	`	10
111.	ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES	· '	
•	.Objective Appraisal	•	25
	Subjective Appraisal	•	27
	Other Assessment Models ~	**	.28
	Summary		28
IV,	PRESCRIPTION PROCEDURES	<b>~</b>	
	An Example of the Prescriptive Process		31
	Summary	-	38
-1	Teacher Learning Experience	•	38
أوسا	Program Implementation		43
v. F	EVALUATION PROCEDURES.	8	-
•	Suggested Evaluative Guidelines	•	47
`	Pupil Progress Report to Parents	r <b>.1.</b> .	46
,	Summary of the TAPE Process	The same of the sa	48
VI.	RESOURCE TASKS AND ACTIVITIES		•
•	Endurance Activities		53
	Strength-Building Activities		59
	APPENDICES	• •	
_	A. Nutritional Deficiencies, Flow Chart and Activity Checklist		73
	B Wear Attitude Inventory Instructions, Administration	• •	79 94
	<ul> <li>C. Answers for Problems Cited in Teacher Learning Experience</li> <li>D. Supply and Equipment Needs for D&amp;A Program Implementation</li> </ul>	•	84 85
	E. Teacher's Certificate of Achievement	•	90
	F Student's Certificate of Merit		91
	G Nutritional Data Report Form	· ·	92
		•	

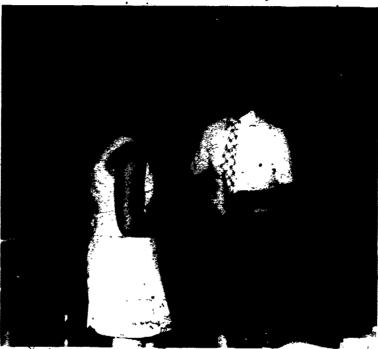


# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

,	•			, Page
BIBLIOGF	RAPHY .	, ,		93
<b>←</b> TABLES			•	
2-1	Nutritional Data	. •		8
2.2	Determination of Basic Body Structure (Somatotype)		•	, 9 ,
3-1	Nutritional Status Information			₹26
4-1	Food Substitution Chart	•		₹33
4-2	Caloric Expenditure Chart	*	•	35
4-3	Caloric Expenditure Chart		,	<b>37</b> .
4-4	Individual Prescription Card			41
4-5	Nutrition Prescription Chart	~ ~		45
4-6	Suggested Activity Guidelines	•		46

# INTRODUCTION







## CHAPTER ONE

# INTRODUCTION

# **OVERVIEW**

Obesity has become a national problem. In no other country in the world is the problem as serious as in the United States. According to the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 35 percent of all American men and 40 percent of all American women 40 years and over are at least 20 percent overweight. It has also been estimated that there are about 10 million overweight teen-agers in this country. Thus, the statistics do not support the adage that a child who is corpulent at an early age will naturally lose weight as he or she gets older.

The problem is further compounded by the mass media which tend to distort the truth. The consumer is urged to purchase diet foods, weight-reducing devices, vitamins, fad foods, and numerous other products purported to induce weight loss. The deleterious results of the media campaign are: "bilking" of the general public for millions of dollars annually; an increase in obesity-related medical problems such as coronary conditions and diabetes mellitus; and above all, the perpetuation of misconceptions which have permeated our social structure.

Listed below are some of the prevalent misconceptions readily accepted by the general populace and the little known truths:

#### Fallacy

- The prime cause of creeping obesity is increased caloric intake
- Increased physical activity increases one's appetite
- "Crash" dieting is the effective way to lose-weight
- "Chubby" children will-outgrow their tendency to be heavy
- "Crash" dieting is the best means of losing and/or maintaining a proper weight level
- Obese individuals are well adjusted and emotionally stable
- The use of body wrappings and other external devices aid in the reduction of body weight.

#### Einet

- Recent studies reveal the lack of physical activity as the primary causative factor
- Only exercising to excess will increase one's appetite.
- "Crash" dieting frequently causes deficiencies of essential good substances
- "Chubby" children, if unattended, will become "chubby" adults
- Research studies indicate that restrictive dieting reduces weight rapidly, followed by a rapid increase of body weight
- The obese tend to have emotional problems
- Such devices only reduce body fluid temporarily; weight reduction is daused by heat that is generated internally.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, "New Weight Standards for Men and Women."

Although the primary emphasis of this text is upon obesity, because of the magnitude of the problem, concern is also expressed for those individuals who are underweight.

Other fallacies and facts may well be mentioned, but the listings above are suffice to support the need for a physical education course offering that will provide students with the necessary knowledge, attitudes, and skills needed to maintain proper body weight for optimal functional living. Nutritional Deficiencies is, so designed to provide an individualized physical activity and nutritional program for children in grades K-12 who are severely malnourished, either obese or underweight.

The remainder of this chapter defines terms and outlines student and teacher performance objectives. Subsequent chapters detail the individualized process via the acronym T.A.P.E., i.e., Test, Assess, Prescribe, and Evaluate. For a detailed description of the step-by-step procedures necessary for program implementation, the teacher is referred to the flowcharts and activity checklists in Appendix A.

#### DEFINITION

Nutritional deficiencies are defined as an imbalance between the carbohydrate, protein, and vitamin intake of the body and its needs for optimal functioning. Students with a body weight that deviates by 20 percent or more above or below their "predicted" body weight are referred to the medical inspector as evidencing a possible nutritional deficiency. (Although nutritional deficiency is defined in terms of the intake of foods and the expenditure of energy, many problems are of an emotional-medical origin, and such "suspected" cases are always referred to the family or school physician for a thorough examination.)

#### Other Terms /

Obesity. An excessive accumulation of body fat.

Overweight. Weight in excess of the normal range for one's body structure:

True body weight. An individual's actual body weight. Predicted body weight. A subject's body weight which is determined by taking shoulder breadth and bi-iliac reasurements.

Nutritional index. One's actual weight minus his predicted weight divided by his predicted weight.

Somatotype. A description of one's body type based on bone structure, muscle and adipose tissue:

Endomorph. A person who is primarily obese.

Ectomorph. A person who possesses a minimum of adipose tissue and limited museular tissue.

Mesomorph. The athletic prototype, i.e., broad shoulders, extreme musculature, with limited adipose tissue.

#### STUDENT BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES

The student:

- Achieves a "true" body weight of less than 10% below, or above his "predicted" body weight (grades 1-12). Evaluative criteria: student workbook distributed in class: (Student's performance is assessed by the teacher for grades 1-6 and by the partner for grades 7-12.3)
- 2. Determines his "true" body weight, "predicted" body weight and nutritional index (grades 9-12). Evaluative criteria: student workbook distributed in class. (Student performance is assessed by his partner.)
- 3. Determines his caloric needs to sustain his present body weight and to lose ½ pound per week, grades 9-12). Evaluative criteria: student workbook distributed in class. (Student performance is assessed by his partner.)
- 4. Determines the amount of activity needed to lose ½ pound per week (grades 9-12). Evaluative criteria: student workbook distributed in class. (Student performance is assessed by his partner.)
- 5. Defines the terms "obesity" and "overweight" and differentiates between the two (grades 9-12). Evaluative criteria: student workbook distributed in class. (Student performance is assessed by his partner.)
- b. Devises and demonstrates an "endurance circuit" of exercises that is conducive to losing weight (grades 9-12). Evaluative criteria: student workbook distributed in class. (Student performance is assessed by his partner.)
- Evidences a more positive attitude toward physical activity as evidenced by the Wear Attitude Inventory (grades 9-12). Evaluative criteria: 10% gain in raw score. (Student performance is assessed by the teacher.)

## TEACHER BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES 4

The teacher:

- Identifies a student's primary and secondary somatotyping characteristics. Evaluative criteria: cognitive competency No. 6.
- 2. Prescribes a physical activity program based on a subject's somatotype. Evaluative criteria: cognitive competency No. 7.

<sup>\* 1</sup> President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Physical Fitness Research Digest. Exercise and Fat Reduction, pp. 1-27.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Frank Hayden, *Physical Fitness for the Mentally Retarded*, p. 9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Students who exhibit a minimum of 10% improvement in their Nutritional Index scores are eligible to receive a Certificate of Merit. Refer to Appendix F for a sample certificate.

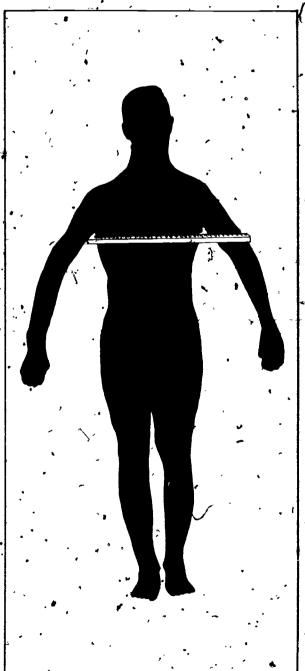
The evaluative criteria referred to are part of the pre- and post-course cognitive and psychomotor inventory that are administered to all Project ACTIVE trainees. (Refer to Appendix E for a sample copy of the achievement certificate awarded to trainees in New Jersey who attain 20 of 25 competencies.)



Fig. 1-1. Determining Nutritional Index Stores
(ACTIVE Training Program, Slayton, Mignesota)

- 3. Determines a subject's "predicted" body weight through administration of the Pryor Width-Weight technique. Evaluative criteria: psychomotor competency No. 2:
- Determines a subject's "Nutritional Index" given the "true" and "predicted" body weights. Evaluative criteria: cognitive competency No. 18.
- 5. Determines the Daily Caloric Intake (DCI) necessary to maintain a particular body weight. Evaluative criteria: cognitive competency No. 11.
- 6. Determines the DCI and physical activity needs to gain or lose one pound of adipose tissue per week. Evaluative criteria: cognitive competency No. 12.

# TEST PROCEDURES A P E







## **CHAPTER TWO**

# TEST PROCEDURES

A P E

In recent years, prominent physicians and educators have extolled the importance of educating the total child (i.e., mental, physical, social, and emotional). There has also been an increasing awareness of the importance of proper hutrition and weight control, particularly in the primary, intermediate, and secondary grades.

Chapter II provides the instruments for diagnosing the developmental needs of children of the aforementioned age groups so that activities can be individually prescribed. The test procedures include: determining the Nutritional Index; taking skinfold and muscle girth measurements at three points of the body; and evaluating subjectively the student's somatotype.

It is recommended that the screening instrument be administered in the spring of the year, prior to the student's promotion into the next grade. The specific purposes for screening are:

- 1. To provide parents with information regarding status of their child's nutrition.
- To provide principals with the names of those students who may benefit from a summer enrichment program conducted in their district.
- To refer those children who evidence potential problems to the family physician for a comprehensive medical examination.
- 4. To provide teachers with some insight as to the capabilities of their incoming students so that a realistic aspiration level can be established.
- To provide teachers with diagnostic information regarding each student's strengths and weaknesses so that meaningful programs can be prescribed.

The sequential testing process involves:

- Calculating the student's Nutritional Index
- Measuring adipose tissue deposits
- Measuring muscle girth
- Determining the student's primary and secondary somatotyping characteristics.

# DETERMINATION OF THE NUTRITIONAL INDEX<sup>1</sup>

- 1. Weigh the student in a gym suit, without shoes, to determine his "true" or actual body weight.
- 2. Ascertain the student's predicted body weight as follows:2
- Take age of child at nearest birthday.
- Take height at nearest inch.
- Measure with firm pressure the greatest width at the crest of the ilium, or bi-iliac diametr, as shown in the diagram herewith.
- Measure with no pressure the width of the chest at the nipple level and at rest.
- Decide whether the chest is narrow, medium, or wide by consulting the chest measurements shown for that age and sex in Table 2-3 at the end of the chapter.
   In the proper chest-width table, opposite the height measurement and under the bi-iliac diameter measure

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Thomas M. Vodola, Individualized Physical Education for the Handicapped Child, p. 58.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Helen B. Pryor, M.D., Width-Weight Tables, p/2.

ment, will be found the appropriate weight in pound for a child of this body build. (If a child's bi-iliac diameter measurement fells between two column headings, it is necessary to interpolate.)

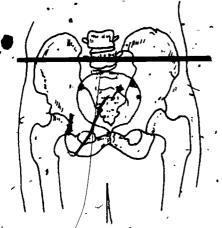


Fig. 2-1 Bi-iliac Measurement

Example: A ten-year-old boy with medium chest is 53 inches tall. His bi-iliac diameter is 19,4 centimeters. Consequently the appropriate weight for his body build is 63 pounds. If the same boy, however, had a bi-iliac diameter of 23.8 centimeters and a broad chest he should weigh 80 pounds.

Either sliding or spreading calipers may be used to measure the bi-iliac diameter.

- 3. Divide the student's weight in excess or deficient pounds by his predicted weight.
- 4. Record the result of the division as a percentage.

#### Example:

student's actual weight = 240 student's predicted weight = 200

weight above predicted weight = 40

Nutritional Index  $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{40}{200} = 20\%$ 

#### SKINFOLD MEASUREMENTS

General directions. Use skinfold calipers as illustrated in Figure 2-2 to determine the amount of adipose tissue in millimeters.

Directions for testing skinfolds are as follows: I Grasp the skin between the thumb and index finger; the span of the grasp is dependent on the thickness of the skinfold. The amount of skinfold held should be great enough to include two thicknesses of skin with intervening fat, but not to include muscle or fascia. To insure against including these latter structures in the skinfold when the tester is in doubt, he should instruct the subject

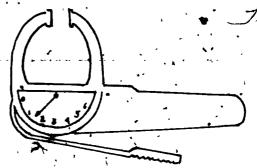


Fig. 2-2 Skinfold Calipers

to tense the underlying muscles. The caliper is applied above the fingers holding the skinfold; all measurements are made to the nearest millimeter. It is recommended that skinfold measurements be taken at the three sites mentioned by Clarke and Clarke.<sup>2</sup>

Back of upper arm. The skinfold is taken at the back of the upper arm, mid-posterior and over the triceps muscle, at a point halfway between the tip of the shoulder (acromial process) and the tip of the elbow (olecration process). The point is located with forearm flexed to 90 degrees; in making the skinfold measurement, however, the arm should hang free. The fold is lifted parallel to the long axis of the arm.

Subscapular. The skinfold is taken at the inferior angle of the scapula (tip of scapula) with the subject in a relaxed standing position. The fold is lifted in the diagnonal plane at about 45 degrees from the vertical and horizontal planes medially upward and laterally downward.

Lateral abdomen. The skinfold is taken on the side of the abdomen at the mid-axillary line at the level of the umbilicus. The fold is lifted parallel to the long axis of the body.

#### **MUSCLE GIRTH MEASUREMENTS**

General directions. Apply a metal tape measure at a right angle to the part of the body being measured. Pull the tape until there is a slight indentation in the surface area being measured. Be sure the student contracts the muscle before being measured. Take three measurements and record the average score. (For consistency, all skinfold and muscle measurements should be taken on the same side of the body.) It is recommended that muscle girth measurements be taken at the sites listed below.

Upper arm. Measure the circumference at the same site as for the skinfold measurement except that the forearm is flexed and the bicep is contracted.

Chest area. Measure the chest width (chest expanded and muscles contracted) at the nipple level.

Abdominal area. Measure the circumference at the same site as for the lateral abdomen skinfold measurement; stress: contracted abdominals.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>H. Harrison Clarke and David M. Clarke, *Developmental and*Adapted Physical Education, p. 62.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>lbid.

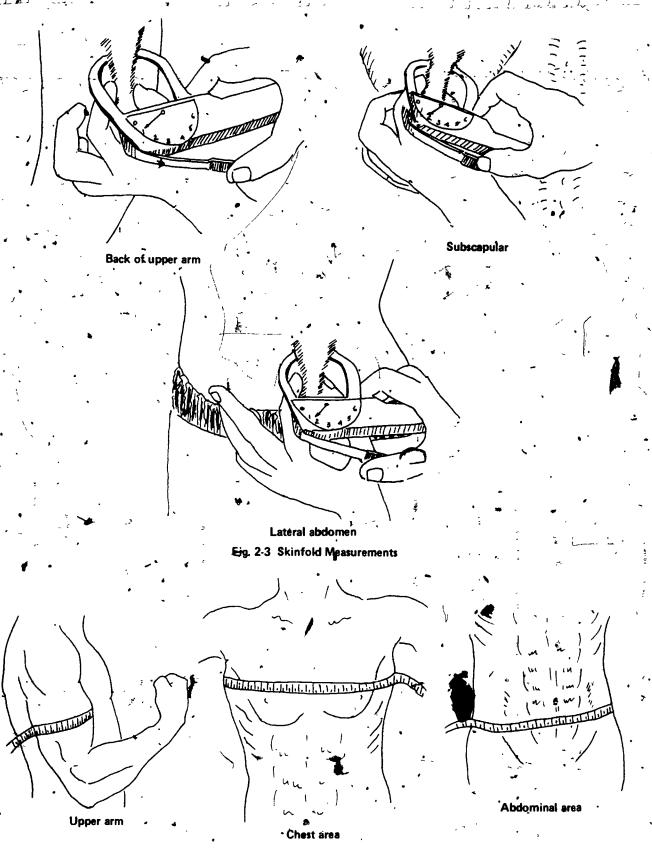


Fig. 2-4 Muscle Girth Measurements

Note: Record all adipose and girth measurements in Table 2-1 on page 8.

## TABLE 2-1 NUTRITIONAL DATA, CALORIC NEEDS BODY WEIGHT True Weight Predicted Weight D.C I. + 750 Nutritional Index **ADIPOSE TISSUE** Upper Arm Subscapular Waist R. Circle One) (Side of Body L MUSCLE GIRTH Upper Arm Chest , Waist SOMATOTYPE Primary Component Secondary Component DCI = Daily Caloric Intake

Determination of the Student's Primary and Secondary Somatotyping Characteristics

By relating the development of the body to the various embryonic stages of growth, Sheldon has identified three basic types of body structure. These classifications are endomorphy, mesomorphy, and ectomorphy. Endomorphy is characterized by: a predominance of adipose tissue; a general rotundity of the body regions; and short, thick bone structure. The mesomorph possesses a hard, rectangular outline. His structure is firm and tough accentuated by heavy musculature. Frailty and angularity are the main characteristics of the ectomorph. The primary component of this person's body composition is bone, with a minimum of adipose or muscle tissue. (Refer to Table 2-2 for illustrations and descriptions of the body types.)

Testing procedures. While it is easy to discern this "true" endo, meso, or ectomorph, the procedure is not that simple. Seldom can an individual be classified solely in one of the categories, — rather each person by nature tends to possess a combination of the three components. Sheldon<sup>2</sup> details a complex procedure for determining a sperson's somatotype. He notes each of the components on a T to 7 scale ("7" indicating a maximum). Thus, a subject who is classified as a

Endo Meso Ecto

would possess extremely well developed muscles; a minimum of adipose tissue; and thick and heavy bones. (Refer to Table 2-2).

The somatotyping procedure designed by Sheldon has considerable merit, however it is too time-consuming for use in a Developmental and Adapted (D&A) Program. The author has devised a simplified technique whereby the teacher can somatotype 30-35 students in a 50-minute class procedure. Vodola provides an example of the simplified screening procedure

ERIC

<sup>1</sup>WH. Sheldon, Atlas of Men, 1954

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>z</sup>lbid.

<sup>3</sup>Thomas M. Vodola, Individualized Physical Education Program for the Handicapped Child, p. 126.

## DETERMINATION OF BASIC BODY STRUCTURE (SOMATOTYPE).



The most 1 common type



The frail type



The husky type



The soft fat type

The	Most Com	mon i	Тур
\$	<i>5 3</i>	_3	

The Frail Type 1 1 7

The Husky Type

The Soft Fat Type 7 1 1

Extremely thin
Low in fat tissue -
Small front to back
dimensions of trun

Most obese Large fat deposits Thick abdomen region, . . . cheeks, hips, thighs

j
þ
,

Average

Average

Extremely developed muscles large and firm with good tones in biceps, buttocks, calves, thighs, abdomen

Extremely thick	and h	eavy
bones of ankle,	knee,	eļbow
wrist joints	•	

2

Average

Extremely thin and frail linear skeleton with small wrist, ankle, knee, and elbow joints.

6

Let us assume that a student is assigned to D&A because of low fitness and a nutritional abnormality (excess adipose tissue). A subjective evaluation of her appearance reveals that she is extremely short and heavy and possesses large bones and joints. The initial appraisal is to identify her most prominent body component, in this case, endomorphy. A second glance reveals that her bone structure is broad and that under the fatty tissue is an abundance of undeveloped muscular tissue. Thus, her second ponent is identified as mesomorphic. The student so identified would, then, be classified as possessing a mesoendomorphic body structure. The secondary component is listed first to denote that it is supportive of the primary component, or, grammatically, that "meso" is the adjecstive which modifies the noun "endomorphic,"

Although such an appraisal may seem much too simple to serve any value, experience has proven it to be a program asset. It has made staff members and students cognizant of the following values derived from somatotyping:

1. The teacher can evaluate test results more objectively when assessing student progress in light of body structure (functional capacity).

- 2. The student is intrinsically motivated to improve his performance when he realizes he is being evaluated in terms of improvement as well as achievement. (Nothing motivates a student as well as the realization that he can succeed.)
- 3. The teacher can truly individualize prescriptions when he is cognizant of student potentials and limitations. For example, the true endomorph could not support his body weight on various pieces of apparatus and as a consequence should be prescribed endurance activities - weight-training and other tasks that will insure improvement and success.
- 4. The student becomes apprised of his true image (especially when hear provided with opportunities to somatotype others) and establishes a meaningful as piration level.

Adapted from Janet Wessel, Movement Fundamentals: Figure, Form, Fun, 3rd ed. (c) 1970, pp. 17-18. Reprinted by permission of Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jørsey.

# WIDTH WEIGHT TABLE

For Boys and Girls from

to 17 Years - For Men and Women from 18 to 41+ Years

By HELEN B. PRYOR, M.D.

Medical Adviser and Director
Women Students Health Service
Stanford University

SECOND REVISED EDITION STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

LONDON GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

(Permission to publish granted )

Concern over body weight arises not only from the decree of fashion but also as a reflection of interest its nutrition and diet as a way to health. Emphasis upon the importance of nutrition is not misplaced. The medical profession has long recognized the importance of proper nutrition and considers nutritional status as an important index of general health and well-being. Many investigators have shown, however, that "normal" weight, as determined by the formerly accepted standards of average weight for sex, height, and age, fails to give adequate information concerning individual nutritional status. This is particularly apparent to physicians who are working with the nutritional problems of the period of growth. Many children and young adults who impress the examiner as being properly nourished appear considerably underweight or overweight when judged by height-weight-age standards. We frequently see children who appear properly nourished but who, because of small bony framework and thin soft tissues, are found to be far below the standard average weight and therefore are reported as malnourished.

Determination of appropriate body weight as an index of nutrition should take into account not only the factors of sex, height, and age but also the nature of the bony framework and the body structure. The individual with large skeletal structure tends to be broad and to have heavy muscle tissues (to support the heavy frame), while the individual with a small skeleton tends to be stender and to have light muscle structure.

People fall into a graded series between the extremes of body build. (1) the linear type, with slender body build, is thin, but not necessarily tall, and usually found high metabolizing; while (2) the lateral type, with broad body build, is stocky and heavier with a lower metabolic rate. Since these linear and lateral types of body build are largely determined by inheritance, we should not expect a person who inherits a small skeletal

frame and who represents the linear type to weigh as much at the same age and height as does the individual of the lateral type. This is more apparent when it is considered that a large bony framework requires large muscles to operate it, while the lighter frame requires less soft tissue. That the individual of the lateral type with large bony framework has more soft-tissue padding than the linear type has been demonstrated.

Any consideration of weight as a factor in nutrition should depend, therefore, not alone upon the average weight for sex, height, and age but also upon some measurement of the individual's body build. The width-length index has been used successfully to designate body build for children and young adults. Following a study of various body measurements which might be used as indices of body build, the bi-iliac diameter or width of the pelvic crest was selected as the most important and least variable measurement of body, width. This measurement is not variable with posture or with respiration, and, since the landmarks are definite, the measuring technique is acquired easily.

The bi-iliac diameter is best measured from the front with straight-arm sliding calipers pressed firmly against the widest flare of the iliac crest. This measurement when divided by the standing height times 1000 yields in the width-length index which expresses wigth of the body in relation to standing height or relative width. A large index number identifies a broad-built person and a small index number, a slender-built person.

For this study body measurements were done on 12,000 people aged from one to forty-one plus years. A steel instrument was used to measure the bi-iliac diameters for 5,000 cases. A hardwood instrument with steel corners was checked with the steel instrument until identical measurements were obtained with each. Thereafter wooden calipers were used. In using either the steel or the wooden instrument the arms of the calipers were tilted slightly upward in measuring girls and slightly downward in measuring boys.

Helen B. Pryor, Pryor Width-Weight Tables Permission to publish granted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See, for example, E.I. Dublin and J.D. Gebhart, New York Association for Improving the condition of the Poor (1924). C E Turner, Publications of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Serial No. 20 (June, 1931). T. Clark, E. Sydenstricker and S.Q. Collins, Public Health Report No. 39 (1924), p. 518

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See Helen B. Pryor and H.R. Stolz, "Determining Appropriate Weight for Body Build" *Journal of Pediatrics*, Vol. III, No. 4 (October, 1933), p. 608. W.P. Lucas and Helen B. Pryor, "Range and Standard Deviations of Certain Physical Measurements in Healthy Children," ibid., Vol. VI, No. 4 (April, 1935), p. 533.



Figure 2-5. Bi-iliac Measurement, Female (Teacher Training Program, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, N.J.)

The measurements obtained were sorted into age-sex groups and the mean width-length was found for each age and each sex separately. When these mean width-length indices were tabulated, it was seen that females were relatively broader than males at all ages. Babies were relatively broader than pre-adolescent children, and during adolescence girls became much broader in proportion to their height than boys of the same ages.

Width-length indices, calculated every six months over a seven-year period on one hundred adolescent girls and one hundred adolescent boys, were found very reliable in predicting body build during the period of most rapid growth. Correlation of odd and even halves of the test material yielded values from plus \$3 to plus .94 for r. On this basis the width-length index appears to be a-valid measure of body build, since a child found to be eight per cent broader than the average of his age-sex group at age 10 years was found to have remained approximately eight per cent broader than average when he had attained the age of 14 years. The converse was also true.

However, there are a few people whose body builds or endocrine patterns are hard to identify, for example, when the hips appear to belong to one type and the chest to another. Particularly in adolescent girls when the chest is very narrow and the hips very broad, neither diameter represents body width.

The only body-width measurement used in the first Width-Weight Tables was bi-iliac. The revised Width-Weight Tables take lateral chest measurements into consideration also. Below age six years the addition of lateral thoracic diameter makes a negligible difference in weight prediction.

For each age and each sex, correlations were done as follows:

Weight with height,

Weight with bi-iliac diameter,

Weight with thoracic lateral diameter,

Height with thoracis lateral diameter,

Bi-iliac diameter with thoracic lateral diameter,

Height with bi-iliac diameter,

A multiple correlation formula was worked out for each age-sex group to express the relationship between weight and widths of the body. The formula may be expressed as follows:

W=C-(b14.23) (L)-(b13.24) (Bi)-(b12.34) (H)

In the formula W is weight prediction; and b14.23 is the partial correlation of weight and lateral thoracic diameter; b13.24 is the partial correlation of weight and bi-iliac, diameter; b12.34 is the partial correlation of weight and height;

C is the constant from the regression formula;

L is lateral thoracic diameter;

Bi is the bi-iliac diameter; and

H is height.

Three different values for L were substituted in the formula to provide tables for the 8, 50, and 92 percentile rankings. The constant from each regression equation was used to calculate weight predictions for each inch of height range at a given age for different hip widths. The mean bi-itiac measurement heads the central column of figures in each table. Bi-itiac intervals above and below the mean head the columns right and left of center. To find the normal weight for body build it is necessary first to find the given height in the left-hand column and then match the bi-itiac diameter against the figures at the head of each column.

Three sets of tables were constructed for each age and sex one for narrow chests, one for average chests, and one for wide chests. These three sets of tables were constructed to fit the 8, 50, and 92 percentile rankings of lateral thoracic diameters. The same intervals for bi-iliac diameter measurements were used in all three sets of tables. For example, a boy with average hip width and very broad chest would be matched in the center column of the 92 percentile table, while another boy with an average hip measurement and a narrow chest would be matched in the center column of the 8 percentile table.

Revised Width-Weight Tables therefore predict body weight in terms of width of hips and width of chest, as well as height for each age and sex.

(Refer to pages 5-6 for a review of how to use the Tables.)

•

11

			200	, age		FIP			· · ·		BOYS	AGE	2 YI	ARS	<i>3</i> -~			,, ,,	BOYS	, <b>á</b> GI	3 Y	LARS	7	
									, ≜'++		40.0		v	KR IN CE	ETIMET	724	Hqt.	WID				er in Ce	, STD4ETI	Z15
	igt. Im	WED1				ER DICE 14 Ó	PIDKETE 14 4	14 9	Hgt.	12 5	130 v 130 v		14 5	15 5	16 0	16 5	in Ins.	13_8	14 4	14 9	16 0	17 1	17 6	18 2
							•		Ins.		201	202	22	231	233	241		., 231	24	7243	26	271	273	281
	•`. -		161	17	18 19	19 20	19 <u>}</u> 20 <u>}</u>	20) 21	, 30 31	19≵ 20≹	211	213	23	241	243	251		. 241	25	257	27	281 ~	29 -	29} -
	7 8		17½° 18½°	19	20	21	213	22 *	32	223	22	23}	25	261	263	27	35 .	. 26	281	271	29	30 }	311	32
	*		191	20-	21	22	221	`23 '	33	231	24	243	26	271	- 27 }	281	34	28	282	291	31	321	33 }	34
_	6		201	$Z_1$	22	23	231	24	34 .	. 241	25	257	27	281	29	293	37 ्.	. 287	297	301	32	332	341	351
	1		211	213	23	241	242	251	35 .	28	263	271	29	301	311	32	38	293	301	311	33-	343	351	361
	<b>2</b> `	_	22	223	24	25]	257	261	. 36	27	27 }	281	30	311	321	<b>4</b> 3	39	311	323	331	35	, 36 <u>\$</u>	37∦ 38∤	387 . 387
1	<b>3</b>	231	24	243	26	271	,277	28 }	37 -	. 283	293	301	32	333	341	351	40	. 321	33}	341	36	372	201	391
				` '		×	فالمناط							4			1	1			•			
			BOY4	, ÀGE	4 YI	RR		Y.J			BOYS	. AGI	E 5 Y	EARS		\						-		
٠,	<b></b>					en in Ce	*****	TRE	Hat.	with	-			ZR IN CE	117041	<b>5</b>								
	ilgt. in	14 8	15 5	16 0	17 2	18 4	18 9	19 6	in	15 6		16 8	18 1	19 4	19 9	20 6	, T	he width	of the	iliac ci	rest 18 f	bown 11	centin	neters,
	las.				_	<i>3</i>		٠.	Ins.		•					351	since	most in	istrume	nts for	measi - here	iring W ht. inch	idth ar	e calı. ne are
	15 14	. 26 . 29	26} 283	27½ 29½ >	29 31	30 <u>1</u> 321	31 <u>1</u> - 33 <u>1</u>	7 <sup>32</sup> ,	37 . 38	28≹ . 30}	29} 31}	301 321	32 34 4	33} 25}	34 <u>}</u> 36 <u>?</u>	371	show	n. since	beigh	t 15 U	sually	measur	red in	them.
	37	. 28 . 28]	292	30)	32	333	343	351	39	311	327	331	35	363	37 2	381	Widt	h measu	rement	s shoul	d be d	one nex	t to the	e skin.
•	38 ~	297	301	311	33 ~	343	35],	361	40.	. 321	333	341	36	377	382	39}	This	is usual hild T	ly poss	ible Wi obts re	thout c corded	are Wi	thout c	lothes.
	39	. 311	32]	331	35	36}	372	38}	41	341	351	361	38	39 }	401	417	For s	chool w	eighing	with o	lothes.	allow o	ne pou	nd for
	40	. 321	33}	341	36	37 2	383	391.	42.	35	36	37`	39	41	42	43		its 38-4		es and	two	pounds	for b	neights
	41 .	341	35	361	38	393	403	412	^ 43	37	38	39	41	43	44	45	above	40 inc	hes.,				`	`,
	42	35	36	37	39	41	42	43	44	m 387	393	403	43	451	461	471	ر ۱							
	43	37	38	39	41	43	, <b>44</b>	45	45	* TO F	413	423	45	471	481	493	-				·			
													. :		•					٠.				<b>&gt;</b>
			GIRI	S, AG	E 1 1	<b>YEAR</b>			-		GIRL	s, JG	 E 2 Y	ears	•							'ears		,
	Hgt.	WIII				YEAR	ENTIMET	ERS	Hat.	WID				EARS	ENTINCET	TRI .	Hgt. in		OTH OF	H-ILIAC	DIAME	LEB IN C		
	Hgt. in Ins.	wii 11 5					е <del>мтомет</del> 14 б	ERS 15 1	Hat. in, Ins.	WID 12 4					ENTINCET 15 8	<b>TRS</b> 16.4	Hgt. in Ins.	wn 13 7				17 O	17 5	18.1
	in		#E OF 1	i-iliac	DIAMET				in		TH OF B	1-ILIAC	DIAMET	TER IN C			in Ins. 32	13 7 221	14 3 23	14 8 231	15 9 -25	17 0 261	17 5 262	18.1 271
	in Ins.	11 5	12.0	12 4	13 3	14. <b>2</b>	14 6	15 1	in Ins.	12 4	тя о <b>г з</b> 13-0	13 4	14 4	15 4	15 8	16.4	in Ins. 32 33	13 7 221 231	14 3 23	14 8 232 242	15 9 -25 -26	17 0 261 271	17 5 262 272	18.1 27½ 28½
	in Ins. 26	11 5 15	12.0 151	12 4 16	13 3 17	14. <b>½</b> 14. <b>½</b>	14 6 181	15 1 19 20 21	in Ins. 30	12 4 19	тя <b>ог в</b> 13 0 19 <u>1</u>	13 4 20 213 223	14 4 21 23 24	15 4 22 24] 25]	15 8 223 243 243 253	16.4 23 251 261	in Ins. 32 33 34	13 7 221 231 241	14 3 23 24 25	14 8 232 242 252	15 9 25 26 27	17 0 261 271 281	17 5 261 271 29	18.1 271 281 291
	in Ins. 28 27 .	11 5 15 16	12.0 15 <u>1</u> 16 <u>1</u>	12 4 16 17	13 3 17 18 19 20	14.2 18 19 20 21	14 6 181 191 201 211	15 1 19 20 21 22	in Ins. 30	12 4 19 20₹ 21½ 22½	13 0 191 211 22 23	13 4 20 213 223 233	14 4 21 23 24 25	15 4 22 24 24 25 1 26 1	15 8 22½ 241 251 261	16.4 23 251 261 271	in Ins. 32 33 34 35	13 7 22½ . 23½ . 24½ . 28	14 3 23 24 25 263	14 8 232 242 243 253 271	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29	17 0 261 271 281 301	17 5 262 273 29 311	18.1 271 281 291 32
	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½	12 4 16 17 18 19 20	13 3 17 18 19 20 21	14.2 18 19 20 21 22	14 6 181 191 201 211 221	15 1 19 20 21 22 23	in, Ins. 30 31 32 33 .	12 4 19 202 211 221 231	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24	20 213 223 223 243	14 4 21 23 24 25 26	15 4 22 241 251 261 271	15 8 223 243 243 253 263 273	16.4 23 251 261 271 281	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36	13 7 221 . 231 . 241 . 28 . 27	14 3 23 24 25 261 271	14 8 232 242 252 253 271 281	15 9 25 26 27	17 0 261 271 281	17 5 261 271 29	27½ 28½ 29½ 32 33
	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18 . 19	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19¼ 20½	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24	in, Ins. 30 31 32 33 . 34 35	12 4  19 20   21   22   23   25	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾	20 213 223 223 243 263	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28	15 4 22 24 251 261 271 291	15 8 22½ 241 251 261 271 301	16.4 23 251 261 271 281 31	in Ins. 32 33 34 35	13 7 22½ . 23½ . 24½ . 28	14 3 23 24 25 263	14 8 232 242 243 253 271	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30	261 271 281 281 301	17 5 263 273 29 311 321	27½ 28½ 29½ 32 33
	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 3 17 18 19 20 21	14.2 18 19 20 21 22	14 6 181 191 201 211 221	15 1 19 20 21 22 23	in Ins.  30 31 32 33 34 35 36	12 4  19 20   21   22   23   25 27	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾ 27≹	20 21 2 22 2 23 2 24 2 26 1 28 1	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28 30	15 4 22 24 25 26 27 26 27 29 31	15 8 223- 243 253 263 273 301 321	16.4 23 251 261 271 281	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36	13 7 221 . 231 . 241 . 26 . 27	23 24 25 262 272 282	14 8 23 24 24 25 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321	17 5 261 271 29 311 321 331	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361
	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18 . 19	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21¼	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24	in, Ins. 30 31 32 33 . 34 35	12 4  19 20   21   22   23   25	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾	20 213 223 223 243 263	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28	15 4 22 24 251 261 271 291	15 8 22½ 241 251 261 271 301	16.4 23 251 261 271 281 31	32 33 34 35 36 37.	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 291	23 24 25 262 272 283 301	14 8 23 24 24 25 27 27 28 29 31	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321	17 5 261 271 29 311 321 331 351	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361
	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18 . 19	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21¼	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24	in Ins.  30 31 32 33 34 35 36	12 4  19 20   21   22   23   25 27	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾ 27≹	20 21 2 22 2 23 2 24 2 26 1 28 1	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28 30	15 4 22 24 25 26 27 26 27 29 31	15 8 223- 243 253 263 273 301 321	16.4 23 251 261 271 281 31	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 38 37 38 39	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 291	23 24 25 262 273 283 301 311	14 8 23 24 24 25 27 1 28 29 29 29 29 21 28 21 29 21 31 21 32 21	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33 -34	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 353	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 351 361	18.1 27½ 28½ 29% 32 33 34 36½ 37½
J	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18 . 19	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24	in Ins.  30 31 32 33 34 35 36	12 4  19 20   21   22   23   25 27	13 0 19 2 21 2 22 23 24 25 3 27 2 28 3	13 4 20 21 22 22 23 24 26 1 26 1 28 1 29 1	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28 30	15 4  22  241  251  261  271  291  311	15 8 223- 243 253 263 273 301 321	16.4 23 251 261 271 281 31	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 38 37 38 39	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 291	23 24 25 262 273 283 301 311	14 8 23 24 24 25 27 1 28 29 29 29 29 21 28 21 29 21 31 21 32 21	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33 -34	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 353	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 351 361	18.1 27½ 28½ 29% 32 33 34 36½ 37½
J	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 203	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 211	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241	14 6 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ 22½ 23½ 24¾	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24 25]	in Ins.  30 31 32 33 34 35 36	12 4 19 203 211 221 231 25 27	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾ 27¾ . 28¾	13 4 20 21 22 23 24 26 26 28 29 3	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 SE 5 3	15 4 22 241 251 261 271 291 311 321	15 8 22½- 24% 25% 26% 27% 30% 32% 33%	23 251 261 271 281 31	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 38 37 38 39 40	13 7 221 231 241 26 27 28 293 301 311	23 24 25 262 272 283 301 311 323	14 8 23 24 24 25 27 1 28 29 29 31 1 32 1 33 1	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33 -34 -35	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 362	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 351 361	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381
J	in Ins. 26	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 203	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21¼	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 211	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 242	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24 25]	in in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	12 4 19 203 211 221 231 25 27	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾ 27¾ . 28¾	13 4 20 21 22 23 24 26 26 28 29 3	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31	15 4 22 241 251 261 271 291 311 321	15 8 22½- 24% 25% 26% 27% 30% 32% 33%	23 251 261 271 281 31	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 292 301	23 24 25 262 272 283 301 311 323	14 8 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33 -34 -35	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 351 362	17 5 262 272 29 311 321 331 351 361 372	18.1 27½ 28½ 29½ 32 33 34 36½ 37½ 38½
J	in Ins. 28	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 15 1	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ GIBI	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 212	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 242	15 1 19 . 20 21 22 23 24 25]	in in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	12 4 19 203 211 221 231 25 27 28	13 0 19½ 21½ 22 23 24 25¾ 27¾ . 28¾	13 4 20 21 22 23 24 26 26 28 29 3	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 32 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6	15 4 22 241 251 261 271 291 311 321	15 8 223- 241 251 261 272 301 321 331	23 251 261 271 281 31	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 38 37 38 39 40 for table	13 7 221 231 241 26 27 28 301 301 311	14 3 23 24 25 261 271 281 301 311 321	14 8 23 24 25 27 28 29 31 32 33 31 32 4 38 29 3 31 4 32 4 33 4 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	15 9 -25 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33 -34 -35	17 0 261 271 281 302 311 321 342 357 367	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 351 363 372 xtremel	18.1 271 281 292 32 33 34 361 371 381
J	in Ins. 28 27 28 29 29 31 31	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 15 1	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21¼	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 213	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS	14 6 18 1 19 1 20 1 21 1 22 1 23 1 24 2 31 19 0	15 1 19 . 20 21 . 22 23 . 24 . 251	in in ins.  30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  Hgt. in ins.	12 4 19 202 211 221 223 25 27 28	13 0 19 1 21 1 22 23 24 25 2 27 2 28 2 GIRL	20 21 22 23 24 26 26 29 3	14 4 21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 31 32 5 5 31	15 4 22 24 25 26 27 29 31 32 32 7EARS	15 8 223- 243 253 263 273 301 321 331	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 for table rane	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 301 311	14 3 23 24 25 262 272 282 301 311 322 301 222 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302	14 8 23 24 25 27 28 29 29 31 32 33 31 32 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	DIAME 15 9 25 26 27 29 30 31 33 34 35 25 26 27 29 31 33 34 35 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 351 361	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 363 372 xtremel eferred middle boy is:	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381 19 short to the of the average
	in Ins. 28	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 15 1 26 27	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ GIBI	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 213 8. AG	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 E 4 1 MARKE 17 3	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS TEARS IN C	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 243	15 1 19 . 20 21 22 23 24 251 19 5 32 33 34	in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	12 4 19 20 2 21 1 22 3 25 27 . 28 WII 15 2 . 28 2 28 2 29 2	13 0 19 21 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 27 3 28 3 GIRL	20 212 222 232 242 261 281 291 S. AC 291 301 301 311	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 2E 5 3 2 MAME: 17 6 31 32 33	15 4 22 24 25 26 27 26 27 31 32 31 32 7EARS 7EARS 7EARS 32 33 34 34	15 8 223- 241 251 261 271 301 321 331	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34, 351, 361,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 for table rang heig year	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 291 301 311	14 3 23 24 25 261 271 281 301 311 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 32	281 - 114 8 282 242 252 271 281 291 311 321 331 begin te, if a reen he as the same as the	DIAME 15 9 -26 26 27 29 30-31 33 34 35 seemely t es shows s fail often often often	17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 351 361 42 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 351 361 373 xtremel eferred middle boy is: d to be . His c	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381
J	in lns. 225	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 15 1 26 27	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ 21½ 15 8 26% 27% 28%	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 213 3. AG H-DIAC 16-1 271 281 291	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 EE 4 1 17 3 29 30	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 7EARS TER IN C 18 5 301 311 321 347	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 243  19 0 311 321 331	15 1 19 . 20 21 22 23 24 251 19 5 32 33 34 361	in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  Hgt. in ins. 38 37 38	12 4 19 202 211 223 235 27 . 28 28 282 293 301	13 0 19 1 21 1 22 23 24 25 2 27 2 28 3 28 2 29 3 30 1 31 1	20 212 222 232 242 261 291 291 4 291 301 311 322	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 2E 5 3 2 MANUEL 17 6 31 32 33 34	15 4 22 24 25 26 27 26 27 31 32 31 32 33 34 35	15 8 223- 243 253 263 273 301 321 331 331 341 351 361	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34, 351, 361, 37,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37. 38 39 40 for table rang heig year	13 7 221 231 241 26 27 28 293 301 311 Children their chess where	14 3 23 24 25 261 271 281 301 311 321 321 321 321 322 331 322	st-miac 14 8 224 242 252 271 281 291 311 321 331 bejant be, if a	DIAME 15 9 -26 -26 -27 -29 -30 -31 -33 -34 -35	rea my Co 17 0 261 271 281 302 311 321 342 352 362 362 362 362 363 363 363 36	17 5 262 273 29 314 324 334 354 364 373 4 4 to be. His c. age.	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381  y short to the of the average eleven develop- Judging
	in lns. 228	11 5 15 16 17 18 20 20 20 20 21 15 1 26 27 28 29 2 30 1	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 213 3. AG 16-1 271 281 291 311	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 EE 4 1 17 3 29 30 31 33 34	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS TEARS 18 5 301 311 321 343 353	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 243  19 0 311 321 331 351 361	15 1 19 . 20 21 22 23 24 251 19 5 32 33 34 361 371	in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  Hgt. ins. 38 37 38 38 40	12 4 19 201 211 221 231 25 27 28 281 291 301	13 0 19 1 21 1 22 23 24 25 2 27 1 28 2 15 8 29 2 30 1 31 1 33 1	20 212 222 232 242 261 281 291 85. AC 291 301 311 321 341	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 31 32 33 34 36	15 4 22 24 25 26 27 26 27 31 32 31 32 33 34 35 37	15 8 223- 243 251 261 273 301 321 331 341 351 361 383	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34, 351, 361, 391,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 38 39 40 for table rang heig year men	13 7 221 231 241 26 27 28 293 301 311 Children their ches where ches where	14 3 23 24 25 262 273 283 301 311 323 302 312 303 314 303 303 304 305 305 306 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307	N-ILIAC  14 8  24 2  25 2  27 1  28 1  29 2  31 1  32 2  33 1  ical ag heighte, if a reen, he l as eled dersize de resize and dersize de resize and dersize and de	DIAME 15 9 -26 26 27 29 30 -31 33 34 35 emely t es shoul	rea my Co 17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 343 351 361 361 all or each of the company of	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 351 361 373 xtremel eferred middle boy is: d to be . His c . age.; ndards	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381 by short to the of the average eleven develop-Judging for his
,	in lns. 228	11 5 15 16 17 18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 213 213 3. AG 16-1 271 281 291 311 321	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 EE 4 1 17 3 29 30 31 33 34 36	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS 18 5 301 311 321 343 353 373	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 243  19 0 311 321 331 351 361 381	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 19 5 32 33 34 36 37 39 39	in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  Hgt. ins. 38 37 38 39 40 41	12 4 19 201 211 221 231 25 27 28 15 2 28 281 291 301 321	13 0 19 1 21 1 22 23 24 25 2 27 2 28 2 28 2 30 1 31 1 33 1	20 212 222 232 242 261 281 291 301 311 321 341 351	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 31 32 33 34 36 37	15 4 22 24] 25] 26] 27] 29] 31] 32] 7EARS 7EARS 723 pr 6 33] 34] 35] 37] 38]	15 8 223- 241 251 261 271 301 321 331 341 351 361 381	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34, 351, 361, 37, 391, 401,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37, 38 39 40 for table rang heig year men a no deve	13 7 221 231 241 26 27 28 293 301 311 Children their chess where	14 3 23 24 25 262 272 282 301 311 322 302 312 302 312 303 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 31	as-miac 14 8 232 242 252 271 281 291 311 321 331 461 641 641 641 641 641 641 64	DIAME 15 9 -26 26 27 29 30-31 33 34 35 semely t es should be seen you often year ye s chron to away way ye chron away ye chron year year year year year year year year	rea my Co 17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 343 351 361 361 all or each of the common of	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 331 363 372 xtremeleferedemiddle boy is: d to be His ( age. ) ndards stortion	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381 by short to the of the average eleven develop-Judging for his
	in lns. 228 227 229 31 32 32 35 35 35 37 38 37 38 36 46 41	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 30½ 31½ 31½ 31½ 31½	21 13 20 21 213 214 221 321 321 321 331	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 EE 4 1 17 3 29 30 31 33 34 36 37	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 7EARS 18 5 301 311 321 343 353 373 383	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 243  19 0 311 321 331 351 361 381 392	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 19 5 32 33 34 36 37 39 40 7	in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  Hgrt. in Ins. 38 37 38 40 41 42	12 4 19 201 211 221 231 25 27 28 281 291 301 35	13 0 19 1 21 1 22 23 24 25 2 27 2 28 2 28 2 30 1 31 1 33 1 36	13 4 20 21 22 23 24 26 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 30 31 32 34 35 37	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 31 32 33 34 36 37 39	15 4 22 24] 25] 26] 27] 29] 31] 32] 7EARS 7EARS 32] 34] 35] 36] 41	15 8 223- 241 251 261 271 301 321 331 331 341 351 361 381 391 42	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34, 351, 361, 391, 401, 43,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37, 38 39 40 for table rang heig year men a no deve	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 301 311 Children their ches where ches while ches where ches which ches where ches where ches where ches where ches where ches which ches where ches which ches where ches which ches where ches where ches where ches which ches w	14 3 23 24 25 262 272 282 301 311 322 302 312 302 312 303 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 31	as-miac 14 8 232 242 252 271 281 291 311 321 331 461 641 641 641 641 641 641 64	DIAME 15 9 -26 26 27 29 30-31 33 34 35 semely t es should be seen you often year ye s chron to away way ye chron away ye chron year year year year year year year year	rea my Co 17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 343 351 361 361 all or each of the common of	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 331 363 372 xtremeleferedemiddle boy is: d to be His ( age. ) ndards stortion	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381 by short to the of the average eleven develop-Judging for his
	in lns. 228 227 228 229 239 31 32 32 35 27 35 27 35 27 36 46 41	11 5 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	12.0 15½ 16½ 17½ 18½ 19½ 20½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21½ 21	12 4 16 17 18 19 20 21 213 213 3. AG 16-1 271 281 291 311 321	13 3 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 EE 4 1 17 3 29 30 31 33 34 36	14.2 18 19 20 21 22 23 241 YEARS 18 5 301 311 321 343 353 373	14 6 181 191 201 211 221 231 243  19 0 311 321 331 351 361 381	15 1 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 19 5 32 33 34 36 37 39 39	in ins. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  Hgrt. in Ins. 38 37 38 40 41 42	12 4 19 201 211 221 231 25 27 28 15 2 28 281 291 301 321	13 0 19 1 21 1 22 23 24 25 2 27 2 28 2 28 2 30 1 31 1 36 38	13 4 20 21 22 23 24 26 29 4 29 4 29 4 29 4 30 31 32 34 35 37 39	21 23 24 25 26 28 30 31 31 32 33 34 36 37 39 41	15 4 22 24] 25] 26] 27] 29] 31] 32] 7EARS 7EARS 723 pr 6 33] 34] 35] 37] 38]	15 8 223- 241 251 261 271 301 321 331 331 341 351 361 381 391 42	16.4 23, 251, 261, 271, 281, 31, 33, 34, 351, 361, 37, 391, 401, 43, 45,	in Ins. 32 33 34 35 36 37, 38 39 40 for table rang heig year men a no deve	13 7 221 231 241 28 27 28 301 311 Children their ches where ches while ches where ches which ches where ches where ches where ches where ches where ches which ches where ches which ches where ches which ches where ches where ches where ches which ches w	14 3 23 24 25 262 272 282 301 311 322 302 312 302 312 303 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 312 31	as-miac 14 8 232 242 252 271 281 291 311 321 331 461 641 641 641 641 641 641 64	DIAME 15 9 -26 26 27 29 30-31 33 34 35 semely t es should be seen you often year ye s chron to away way ye chron away ye chron year year year year year year year year	rea my Co 17 0 261 271 281 301 311 321 342 343 351 361 361 all or each of the common of	17 5 262 273 29 311 321 331 331 363 372 xtremeleferedemiddle boy is: d to be His ( age. ) ndards stortion	18.1 271 281 291 32 33 34 361 371 381 by short to the of the average eleven develop-Judging for his

CONVERSION TABLE—CENTIMETERS TO INCHES

0 3 Ŏ 1 0 3 0 4 0 5 0.0 0 2 0 5 0 9 0 2 ,00 0 1 9 0 9 4 9 8 4 6 8 9 8 9 4 7 8 8 8 9 4 6 22 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 3 4 4 4 4 9 1 9 2 93 9 3 9 4 9 1 4 8 5 2 5 5 5 9 4 8 5 2 5 6 6 0 ~4 9 5 0 50. 5 0 23 4 7 5.1 4 8 5 2 9 0 10 1 10 9 6 9 6 9 7 9 8 24 25 9 5 9 5 5 5 9 4 5 3 5 3 5 7 6 1 6 5 6 9 7 3 7\*7 5 3 5 4 5 4 13 14 15 16 -17 18 19 20 21 10 2 10 6 10 9 11 4 11 8 9.9 9 9 10 0 10 0 10 1 10 1 9 8 99 5 7 5 8 5 9 5 5 5 6 5 7 10 4 10 8 11 2 11 6 10 4 6 1 6 5 26 27 28 29 10 5 10 Ž 10 3 10 3 6 1 6 2 6 6 7 0 7 4 7 8 8 2 8 6 6 2 10 3 6,1 5 9 10 8 11 2 11 6 12 0 12 4 10 9 11 3 10 9 10 6 11 0 10 7 10 7 6 6 6 6 10 7 6 4 6 3 6 3 6 4 11 3 7 0 7 4 6 9 7 4 7 7 8 1 11 1 11 1 67 71 25 79 6 7 7 1 7 5 7.0 8 3 11 1 69 11 7 12 1 12 5 12 9 11 6 12 0 11 4 11 8 -11 4 11 5 7 2 7 5 7 2 7 6 7 3 7 7 8 1 7 2 12 2 11 8 12 2 11 9 12 3 30 11 9 11 9 76 12 7 12 8 12 4 31 12 2 12 3 12 3 7 9 79 . 8 0 8 1 32 12 6 12 6 12 7 12 7 12 7 12 8 128

		•				•														"	•			
د لدشت	ا المدالة الـ	FOR	NARE	ow t	CHEST	,	٠, .	J-3	11.		FÓE	( мер	IQM C	HEŚT	,		· · ·	نام	FO	R BRO.	AD CE	iest -	•	
The	pracic	Latera	MIG	<b>b.</b> 17.	5 cm.	and pos	òw "	•	Th	oraci	c Late	ral Wi	dth, 17	.6 to 1	918 a	<b>10.</b>	. {	horacio	Later	al Widi	<b>h,</b> 19.8	cm. a	nd abo	Ye
Metr	₩1	DTE OF	M-ELLAC	DIAME	TER IN C	ENJOPORT	TRS .	Hg	t.	WII	TE OF	BI-ILIAC	DIAMES	TER IN C	ENTIME	TERS	Hgt.	WI	DTM OF	BI-HIAC	DIAMET	er in ci	:NTIMET	ERS.
las.	13.8	15.4	16 4	18.5	20 6	21 6	23 1	m In	j.	13 9	15 4	16 4	18 5	20 6	21 8	-23 1	in Ins.	13.9	15. 4	16 4	18 5	20 6	21 6	23
34	25	28 .	27	29,	, <b>30</b>	, 31.	j 32 *	3.04	Ē. 9 . 9	28 -	29	30	31	33	34	-35	38	29	31	_ 31	<b>7</b> 33 ,	35	35	36
₩	27	28	48.	. 31	32	` <b>33</b>	34	39.	•	30	31	32,	33	35	36	37	39	. 31	33	<b>43</b> 3	35	37	37	38
49	29	30	31	33	34	35 -	36	40		32	33	34	35	37	38	39	40	33	35	, 35	37	39	39-	40
41	31	32	33	35	36	37	38	41		34	<b>3</b> 5	36	37	39	40	41	41 .	35	36	37 `	39	40	41	42
<b>43</b>		34	35	37	38	39	40	42		36	37	38	39	. 41	42	43	42	37	· 38 '	39	41	-42	43	44
43	35	36	37	39	40	41	42 .	43.		38	39	40	41	43	44	45	43 .	. 39	, <del>10</del>	41	43	44	45	46
44		38	39	41	<b>/12</b> ,	43	44	44		40	41	42	43	45	46	47	44	41	42	43	45	46	47	48
45		40	41	. 43	/44	45	46	45		42	43	44	45	47 _	48	49	45 .	43	44	45	47	48	49	50
	. 41	42	43	45	46	47	48	48		44	45	46	47	49_	50	51	46	45	- 46	47	49	50	51	52
47		44	45	47	48	49	50	47		46	47	48	49	ŞĮ	52	53 🔪	47	47	48	49	5 <b>}</b>	52	53	54
48,		46	47	- 49	50	51	52	48		48	49	49	51	53	54	55 \	48 .	. , . 49	50.	51	53	54	55	56
494	47	48	49	51	5 <b>2</b>	53	54	49		50	51	51	5 <b>3</b> ,	55	55	57	49	.′ 51	52	53	55	<b>⊳</b> 56	57	58
50	. 49	50	51	53	54	55	<sub>2</sub> 56	50	•	52,	5 <b>3</b>	53	55	57	57	59	50	53	54	55	57	58	59	60

- 1	3C	YS,	AGE	7	YEARS.
-----	----	-----	-----	---	--------

				٠							_			,, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>			<b>—</b>											
		hora	cíc			OW 0	1.	'. nd bek	ów.		. •	Thorac		R MED			• 20.7 <del>4</del>			1	hor	acic		R BRO.			, ad abo	, <b>TO</b>
1	Bgt.		WII	TE OF	M-ILLAC	DIAMET	23 IN C	ENTPER	ERS.		Hgt.	₩	IDTE OF	M-ILIAC	DIAMES	TER IN C	ENTINET	TEM	1	Hgt.		wit	TH OF	ni-iliae	DIAMET	ER IN C	ENTINEET	774
	ia las	14	4 5	16 1	17 1	19 3	21 5	22 5	24 1	l	in Ins.	14 5	16 1	17 1	19_3	21 5	<b>22</b> 5	24 1		in Ins.	1	4 5	16 1	17 19		21 5	22 5	24.1
•	u	3	<b>3</b> 5	37	37	39	41	42	43		41	41	42	43	44	46	47	48		41 .	٠	47	48	49	50	52	53	54
4	性	3	37	38	39	40	42	43	44		42	42	43	44	46	48	1 48	50		42		48	49	50	52	53	54	55
4	<b>3</b>	3	98	39	40	42	43	.44	45		43	43	· 45	45	- 47	49	50	51		43 .		49	51	51	53	55	56	57.
4	и	3	39	41	41	43	45	46	<b>\ 47</b>		44 .	. 45	46	47 .	49	50	51	52		44 .		51	52	53	54	56	57	58
4	<b>15</b>	4	11	42	43	45	46	47	48	1	45	. 46	47	48	50	. 52	52	54		45 .		52	53	54	56	58	58	60
4	<b>16</b>	4	12	43	44	46	<b>48</b>	46	50	•	46	48	49	. 50	51	53	54	55		46		54	55	56	57	59	60	61
4	<b>7</b>	4	14	45	46.	-47	49 4	<u>* 5</u> 0	<b>b</b> 1		47	. 49	50	51	. 53	54	55	56		47		55	58	57	59	60	61	62
4	<b>18.</b>	4	15	46	47	49	<b>₽50</b>	51			48	50	52	52	54	56	57	58		42		56	58	58	60	62	62	64
4	<b>10</b>	6.4	عا	48	48	50	52	52 '	54		49 .	. 52	53	5♠	55	57	58	59	١.	49		58	59	60	61	63	64	65
	<b>.</b>	4	18	49	50 .	51	53	54	55		50	53	54	55	57	59	59	61		50	•	59	- 60	61	63	64	65	66
14.1	1	4		50	51	53	55'	55	57		51	. 55	56	57	58	60	61	62			<b>.</b>		62	62	64	68	67	68
*	<b>2</b>	∴. S	1	52	53	54	56	57	58		52 .	56	57	58	60	61	62	63	,				63	64	66	67	68 <i>-</i>	62
2 '	-	5	_	52	54	56	57	58	59		53	. 57	59	. `59	61	63	63	65					64	65	67	69	69	71
•		•	- \						-		•	. 0,			31	-		~	•	53.	•••	93	04	93	0/	93	03	71,

# BOYS, AGE 8 YEARS

			•	•					• -		4	- •		_		_							·
	-	FOR	NARE	low c	HEST		-		,	FOÉ	MEDI	UM C	HEST					FO	R BRO	AD CI	EST		
17	horacl	c Later	ıl Wid	h, 18.2	cm. a	nd bel	ow .	1	Thorac	ic Late	ral Wid	lth, 18	. 3 to 2	1.1 cm	a. ,	Ť	horacio	Later	al Wid	h, 21.2	cm. a	nd abo	70
Het.	7	DTE OF	M-ILLAC	DIAMEY	<b>13</b> DE C	STIME	rens'	Hgt.	wi	DTE OF	M-ILIAC	ĎIAMET	ER IN C	ENTINET	T24 4	Hgt.	_ [wr	DTE OF	BI-ILIAC	DIAMET	za IX CI	OTTO ET	ZŽI
in.	15 3	17 0	18 0	20 3	22 6	23 6	25 3	in Ins.	15 3	17 0	18 0	20 3	22 🕏	23 6	25 3	in Ins.	15 3	17 0	18 0	20 3	22 <del>G</del>	23 6	25 3
42	35	38	40	42	44	49	54	42	37	41	43 ,	46	49 /	-34	58	42	40	44	46	50	55	57	
43	37	40	.41	43	.: 45	51	55	43	38	42	44	47	51.	55	59	43	41	45	47	-52	57	58	62
44	36	41	42	44	47	52	56	44	39	43	45	48	52	56	60	44	42 '	46	48	53	58	59	63
45	. 39	43	44	48	48.	53	57	49	40	44	46	50	53	<b>97</b>	61	45 ,	43	47	49	54	59	60	64
-46	41	44	45	47	49	55	58	48	, 42	46	48	51	55	58	62	46 .	. 45	49	51	56	61	62	66
47	43	48	47	48	51	56	59	47	43	47	49	52 →	₹ <b>6</b> 6	6Q <sup>4</sup>	64	47	46	50	52	57	62	63	67
44	. 44	47	48	50	52	58	61	48	45	49	5 <b>r</b>	54	58	- 62	66	48"	48	52 ~	54	58	63	65	69
₩	45	4	49	51	64	60 1	63	~ 49	46	50	52_	55	59	63	67	49	49-	-53	55	60	65.	66	70*
50	47	50	51	52	55 `	61	64	50	48	52	54	57	60	65	69	50 .	. 51	55	57	61	66	68	72
ر 51 ن <sup>م</sup>	49	51	52	54	56	63	66	\$1	49	53	55	58	62	66	70	51	53	57	59	63	68	70	74
52	. 50	53	54	<b>5</b> 5	58	64	67	52	51	55	57	60	63	68	72	52.	55	58	60	65	69	71	75
53	51	54	55	57	59	66	69	53	53	57	59	61	64	70 -	74	53	. 56	60	62	66	70	72	78
54 s	52	155	57	58	60: √	67	70	54	54	58	60	62	65	71	75	_54 .	. 57	61	63	67	72	74	80
<b>55</b>	53	57	58	60	62 <sup>-</sup>	68	72	55	58	·60 ´	62	64	67	73	77	55	58	6 <b>2</b> (	65	69	74	76	82
	54	58	58	61 _	63.	69	73 ·	56	57	81 <b>*</b>	63	66	68	74	78	56	59	6.6	67	• 71	76	78	83
1	0			•	-						- •	-		1				Γ	٠,	••			••

		- 7					5W (				_ ` <b>'</b>		Thora			MED]]		-		B cm	 1.		Thor	icic La	toral	Widu	., 21 .	7 cm.	and	abov	•
	The	OFEC	de L	ale:	al V	Midth	<b>.,</b> 18.	7 c;m.	and.	pero.	<b>7</b>		,					•		•				WIDTE							
Hq	t.	*	) 1971	f OL	11-II	TYC D	<b>LAMET</b>	ER IN	CENTI	HETEI	S	Hgt.							CENTI			Hgt. in		6 18					23 2	24.1	25.6
<u>6</u>		16 6	18	1 1	9 0	20 0	21 1	22 1	23 2	24 1	25 6	Ins.	16 6	18 1	19 0	20 0	,21 1	22 1	23 2	24.1.	,23 6	Ins.	10	Ø 10		• .			•		
	-	No.		٠,	44	46	. 49 .	-51	. 53	. 55 .	58.	45	43	46	48	50	52:	<b>^'54</b>	57	59	62	45.	4	6 49	51	53	55	57	60	62	
, <del></del>		33	_	14	46	49	- <del></del> -	52	55	57	60	46	44	48	49	52	54	56	58	60	63	46	f 4	7 51	53	55		59	62	63	67
**	• •	41		ra ic	47	50	52	54	58	58	61	47	46	49	51	54	56	58	60	62	65	47.	. 4	9 52	54	57	-59	61	63	65	E 68
47	٠.	42	- 3	17	49	52	54	56	58	60	63	48	. 48	51	53	55	57	59	62	63	67	<b>`48</b> .,	, 5	1 54	\$6	58	60	62	65	67	70
40	•	- 44	7	19	51	53	55	58	60	61	65	49	49	52	34	57	59	61	63	65	68	49	5	2 55	57	60	62	64	66	68	71
43		47		50	52	55	57	59	61	63	66	50	5 ł	54	56	58	60	62	65	67	70	50	` , 5	4 57	59	61	63	65	68	<b>.70</b>	73
50	•••			50 52	54	56	58	60	63	65	68.	51	52	<u>.</u> 55	57	-/400	.62	64	66	68	71	51	5	5 59	61	63	65	67	63	71	75
31	• •	. 49		53	55	58	60	62	64	. 66	69	52	54	57	59	ត់	63	<b>ે</b> 65	68	70	73	52	5	7 60	62	65	67	69	. 71	73	76
52		. 50 52	,	55.	57	59	61.		66	68	71	53	55	59	` 61	63	65	67	70	72	75	53	5	9 62	64	96	68	70		75	78
53	٠	. 52		57 57	59	61	. 63	66	83	69	73	54	. <sub>57</sub> 1	60	62	65	67	69	71	7 <b>5</b>	76	. 54	. €	0 63	65	68	70	72	74	76	72
34	' , ,	. 33 55		58	60	63	65	97	69	71	74	55	59	62	. 64	66	68	70	73	75	78	55	E	2 , 6	67	69	71	73	76	76	
55	*	•		60	62	64	66	68	. 71	73	76	58	60	63	65	68	70	72	74	76	79	<b>∕58</b> ′	٠, ١	3 67	7 69	71	73	75	77	79	
36		. 57			63	66	68	70	<b>A</b> : "	74	77	57	62	65	67	69	71	73	76	78	81	57	- 4 €	5 61	3 70	73	75	77	79	<b>8</b> 1,	- 3
57		58		61 63	65	67	69	72	- 7	76	79	58	63	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	83	58	<i>(</i>	7 7	72	74	76	78 -	81	<sub>~</sub> 83	=
54		. 60	'	o <sub>J</sub>	63	0,		, 2		, •	-						,						•								<i>-</i> .•
							-											7									•		1		

# BOYS, AGE 10 YEAR'S

					•					•		•	1	FOR I	MEDI	TUM (	CHES	ī		2			. 1	FOR	BRO	ND CI	HES1		1	.F1-
F	•		FO	Ви	ARRO	) WC	HE	1												٠		_			*** 1.		•		ستاف	-
	<b>-</b> 1		7	1 1	Width	20	<u>،</u>	and	helo	<b></b>		Thora	acic l	Latera	ı Wie	dih, 2	0 1 t	a. 22 .	.7 cm	<b>.</b> .	I	horac	ic La	teral	Midf	a, 22	• ===	. 4050	. 8001	•
											for			OF 81-6					•	•	Hqt.		IDTE (	<b>F</b> 21-1	LIAC E	LAMET	<b>13</b> 13	CEST	DESTRI	145
Hgt		WIDT	TE 07	B1-11	TVC D	AMET	er in	CERT	METE	LEE,	7	X			ELLAC I	PLANE					Ŀ					21 6				26.2
in Ins	17	0 1	8 5 3	19 4	20 5	21 6	22 7	23 8	24 7	26 2	7	0 12 ريخ	18	5 19 4	20 5	5 Z1 6	22 7	23 8	24 /	26 2	ins.	ξ, υ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
122	, ,	× -								Z3	47	47	51	53	55	58	61	64	66	70	47	. 53	57	59	62	65 🌶	68	78	72	76
47,	, 4	٥	44 .	46	48	51	54	4	59			, ,,			57	60	63	66	88	71	48	55	59	61	63	68	6 <del>9</del>	72	74	78
48	4	2	45	48	50	53	56.	59	, 61	65	48	49	32	. 33	,		CE	67	69	73	49	57	60	63	65	68	71	73	76	79
49	4	.3	47	49	52	55	58	60	62	98-	143	. 50	54	-	59		63	Ψ.		76 16		50	62		67	. 70	73	75	77	81
50,		5	49	51	53	56	59	62	64	68	50	52	56	58	60	63	66	69			50 .	. 30	04	~~		71	74	77	79	22
e1		7	50	53	55	-	61	64	66	70	1/31	54	57	60	62	,65	68	71	73	77	51	60	64	50	50			1 70	- 41	•4
31				54	57	60	63	65	68	71 *	·4" 52	55	59	61	64	67	70	72	74	78	<b>52</b> .	62	65	69	70	73	76	/5	•1	-
52	_	18	52		3/	C 100	-00	67	69	73	53	57	61	63	65	68	71	74	76	80	53	. 63	67	69	72	75	78-	- 80	82	-
53	5	ю	54	56	58	61	, 64	0,		75	54	59		2 65	67	70	73	76	79	82	54	. 65	69	71	73	76	79	82	84	69
54		52	55	58	60	63	66	69	71			,	-		•		75	77	80	83	<b>55</b> .	67	70	73	75	78	81	84	*	81
55	, 5	3	57 ´	59	62	65	68	70	73	76	55	69	<b>y</b> 64				چ ' '			ů.	. 58	RA	72	74	77	80	83	85	87	91
56	5	55 -	59	61	64	67	70	72	74	78	56	. 62	. 6	5 68	70		76	79		- 60		. 70	74	78	78	81	84	87	89	93
57		57	60	63	65	68	71	74	76	80	57	64	6	7 70	72	2 75	78	81	83	87	. 57	, . , o		- 70	- ^0		-	90	91	95
20	·· ·	58	62	e.e.	67	. 70	73	75	78	81	58	. 65	6	9 71	74	77	80	82	85	88	58	72	75	78	- 50	**		~		-
36.	• • • •	,,,	02				40		70	. 03	, 20	97	7	1 73	75	5 78	81	84	86	90	58	. 73	77	79	82	65	88	90	52	-

•			-			مر	•	re-	'Ę, ``		_ 1		Q 1	<b>IGE</b>	H	YEA	RS							<u> </u>				-	—
<u></u>		F	OR N	ARRO	ow.	CHES	ST.	_		to:				ÆDIU				,	<b>f</b> :					BRO.		-			
	horac				-			belo	₩	•	Thora	cic L	ateral	wid	th, 2	0 4 tc	23	4 cm	<b>.</b>	T	horaci								
Hgt.							CENT			Hgt.	•			LIAC DI						Hgt.	WI	DTE O	7 81-1	niac e 4 21 3	TAKET	22 PE	CENTI	25 1	96.5
in Ins.	18 1		20 4		22.3		24 2			in Ins.	18 1	19 5	20 4	21 3	22 3	23 2	24 2	25 1	26 5	ins.	18 1	19 5	20 4	4 21 3	22 3				
40	40	50	52	\$5	58	61	63	66	70	49	53	57	60	G2 _	65	68	71'	73	.77	49	. 62	66	68	71	74	77	79	82	85
77,,	48	52		57	60	63	65	67	71	50	55	59	62	64	67	70	72	75,	79	50	63	67	70		75	78	81	83	87
50	49	52	56	58	61	64	67	69	73	51	57	61	63	66	69	72	74	77	781	51	65	69	72	74	77	80	63	85	**
51		SS		en	43	67	69	71	75	52	<b>_5</b> 9	63	65	68	71	74	76	79	83	52	. 7	71	' 74	76	79	82	84	67	91
-52	51	57		62	- 65	68	70	73	77 *	53	59 60	64	67	69	72	75	78	80	-64	53	. 69	73	75		81	84	86	89	<b>8</b> 3
53	53	59		64	67	70	72	75	79	54	62	66	69	71	74	<b>7</b> 7	60	82	<b>₃</b> 86	54	75	75	77	_	83	86	. 88	91	95
54	. 55			66	89		74	77	81	55	64	68	71	73	76	79	81	84	.88	55	72	76	79			87	90	*92	96
55	57			67	70		76	7 <b>5</b>	82	56	66	70	72	75	78	81	83	86	'90	58	74	78	81	834	- 56	89	92	94	96
36	. 58	62 64	-	69			78	80	84	57	68	72	74	47	80	83	85	88	£ 92	ຶ 57	76	80	, 83		88	91	83	46	100
57	60		-	71	. 74		79	82	86	58	69	73	76	78	81	-84	87	89	93	• 58	78	82	84	-	90	93	95	96	102
58	, 62			73				84	88	59	71	75	78	80	83	86	189	91	95	59	80	84	86			95	-	100	104
59	64				,			86		60	73	77	80	82	85	88	90	93	^ 97	60	, 81	85	88			96		101	105
60	66			, /3 76			,	87		61	75		81	84	87	90	92	_95	99	61	. 83	87	90	0 92	95	96	1,01	103	107
~61	. 67	71	_					89		62	77			86	89	92	94	97	101	62	85	89	9	2 94	97	100			109
82	. 69		74				-	91		63	79				91	94	96	98	102	63	87	911	, 9	3 96	99	102	- 104	107	111
<b>63</b>	. 71	75	, 76 , ,	80	- 83	, 6/	90	31	33	-	, 3	-				•				4		· •							14

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

24

#### FOR NARROW CHEST -- -

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

T	potec	c Late	wal V	/idth	, 20 .	cità.	and l	bélo	w	
ligt. in ins.	19.8	20 2	21 1	ас <sup>*</sup> М 22.1	23 1	24 1	25 . 1	<b>CETE</b> 26 0	27 4	
<b>.</b>	. 47	54	58	62	67	72	77	81	87	
ST::	- 48	55	59	64	59	74	78	82	89	
<b>32</b>	. 50	56	60 '	65 ,	70	75	79	83	90	
59	. 51-	57	62	66	71	76	80	84	91	
<b>54</b>	. 52	58	63	67	72	77	81	86	92	
55	. 53	60	64	68.	73	78	83	87	93	
14,	. 54	61	65	69	74 .	79	84	88	85	
57 <b>.</b>	. 55	62	66	71	76	81	85	89	96	
58	. 57	63	67 <sub>_2</sub>		77	92	96	90	97	
<b>50</b>	. 58-	- 64	65	73	78	83	87 <sup>°</sup>	92•	98	
<b>10</b>	. 59	66	70	74	79	84	89	93	99	
BI	. 60	67	71	75	80	85	90	84.	101	
12	. 61	68	72	77	82	87	91	85	102	
<b>13</b>	. 63	69	73	78	83	88	92 •	₽ 96	103	

Thoracic Lateral Width 20.9 to 22.7 cm. Thoracical ateral Width, 22.8 cm. and above

WIDTH OF BUILDAG BLANKETER IN CENTINETERS 18 8 20 2 21.1 22 1 23.1 24 1 25 1 26.0 27 4 Ins. 80 ' . 56 . 58 83 . 88 ... 59′ .. 60 175. 94 101 72<sup>°</sup> 58.... 62 57... 63 69 .-74 58 . ∞ 64 59 -96 100 97 101 /e \$1 

90 1

103 - 103

95 100 104

96 101 105

102 106

63 .. 78

64.... 79

65 ... 80

84, 89

in 18.8 20.2 21 1 22.1 23.1 24.1 25.1 28.0 27.4 50.... 62 51 .. 63 52 ... 65 53 ... 68 R1 54 ... 67 . 87 55. .. 68 56 .. 69 37 ... 71 77 · Rl 58. . 72 59. . . 73. 60 ... 74 104 108 61. .. 75 91, 105 109 

#### -BØYS, AGE 13 YEARS -

75 .

RR 

. 72

6à

**#**... 93 97 100 103

#### 'FOR NARBOW CHEST

58.... 58

85 . . . 80 · 85

88.... 182 87

87.... 84

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 21 8 cm. and below

85 . 90

84 89 93 , 98 104

102 ,105 , 109

104-/106

113 112 119 124

115 118 121 128

99 105

WIDTH OF M-SLLAC MANCETER IN CENTRETERS 0.7 21 6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25 6 26 5 28 0 19.1 ~e\$ ... 57<sup>6</sup> 79, 

65 68 S4.... 60 55.... 62 56.... 64 \$7.... 68 58.... 68 50 . . . . 69 80.... 7] 61.... 73 .95 . .. 75 82 \_ - 97 ` 99 Si. . . . 77 64.... 79 A6 RQ 

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21,9 to 25.1 cm.

Hgt. WIDTE OF SI-ILIAC PRAMETER IN CENTRETERS in 19 2 20.7 21 6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25 6 28.5 28.0 77 . 80 79 . 82 .85 ล์ . 78 цŝ 

. 74 57 . . 76 ... 78 . 80 98 101 ,94 . 100 103 106 102 105 101 104 107 舞: 89. 99 102 105 109 111 

101 104 107 110 113

106 109 112 115 120

- BOYS, AGE 14 YEARS

94 99 102 105 108 111 114 117 12

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

90 - 93

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.5 cm. and below

WIDTH OF MI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRETERS 20 3 21 8 22 7 23 8 24 9 26 0 27 1 28 0 29 5 .... 69 56 . . . . 71 96 101 57.... 73 às 97 100 105 58 . . . . 75 RΩ 59.... 77 102 107 60.... 79 ,96 101 104 109 \$1.... 81 105 108 5113 82.... 83 83.... 85 96 100 107 110 115 ... 87 106 109 112 117 111 114 119 .... 89 96 100 98 101 105 \$6.... 90 109 113 116 120 67.... 92 100 103 107 111 115 118 122

103 106 109 113 117 120 123 128

105 108 111 115 119 122 125 130

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.6 to 26.6 cm.

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

98 102 107

99 104

95 100 105

111 110

113 119

114 120

Thoracic Lateral Width, 25.2 cm, and above:

Hgt. WIDTE OF SI-ILIAC DIÁMETES IN CENTRAPTERS Ins. 19 2 20.7 21.6 22 6 28.6 24.8 25.6 26.5 26 0 96: 101 105 52.... 79 54.... 81 55.... 82 105 / 109 56.... 84 57.... 86 97 100 56.... 88 59.... 90 112 116 60.... 92 96 . 89 111 114 1.... 93 98 101 104 107, 110 82.... 85 100 83 ... 97 102 104 108 111 114 117 84.... 99 104 106 109 112 115 ....101 Võ5 108 111 114 117 120 123 127 86.. 103 107 110 113 116 119 122 125 67....104 109 112 115 118 121 124 127 131

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 28.7 cm. and above

88.... 94

96 . . . . 96

70.... 98

71... 100

102 105

101 104 107 111

118 121 124 128

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

_	5	• •	JA 11	1 2 2 4 1 4 1	<b>U</b> 11	V	••					-	<b></b>			-	•												
	Thor	acic La	oral	Miqu	i, 23	.3 cm	ı. and	belo	₩ -	. ,	Thor	agic L	atera	d Wie	3th, 2	3.4 1	o 27	. 2 ,000	L		Thor	acic L	áteral	Widt	b. 27	. 3 cm	- and	abon	<b>1</b> -
Hqt	).	WIDTH (	P #1.F	uac e	4442	7FB 1W	****	METE	•	Hgt.		VIDTH (	OF BE-1	ILIAC I	HAME	TER IN	CENT	2	25	* H	àt.	WIDTE	OF BI	ILIAC É	LAME	TEŘ IN	CENT	METE	25
in Ins		7 \22.2								Ins.		7 22 2								i Ir		7 22							
54.	6	8 71	74	76	79	82	*85	87	91	58	. ,84	88	90	93	96	99	101	104	107	56	_ 1€	2 10	6 109	111	<b>Í14</b>	117	120	122	126
57	7	0 74	77	79	82	85	87	90.	94	57	87	90	. 93	95	98	101	184	106	110			5 10:							
58.	7	3 77	79	82	85	88	90`	93	99	58	89	93	96	98	101	104	107	109	113	58	10	8 11	Ź 114	117	120	<b>3</b> 23	125	128	131
	7		82	85	88	91	93	<b>9</b> 5	99	59	. 92	96		101								1 114							
	7						96.	98	102	60	95	99		104						60	11	3 113	7 120	122	125	128	131	133	137
	8	•	88				- 1	101	105	61	98			106							. 11					131			
			90			99			107	62 62	101			109				• .		62		9 12							
	8														-							2 12							
	8		93			102	,		110	63	103			112		4 .													
	9								113+	64		. 110		,								5 12							
85.	9	2 96	99	101	104	107	110	112	116	85 <i>-</i>	109	112	115	117	120	123	126	128	132	65						142			
84	9	5 99	101	104	.107	110	112	115	118	88	112	115	118	120	123	126	129	131	135	68		0 13							
\$7.	. •9	<b>è</b> 102	104	107	110	113	115	118	121	67	114	118	. 120	123	126	129	131	154	138	67	13	3 136	139	141	144	147.	150	152	156
88.	10	1 104	107	109	112	115	/118	120	124	66	117	12	123	128	129	132	134	137	140	. 68	13	6 _139	9 142	144	147	150	153	155	159
80.	10	3 107	. 110	112	115	118	/121	123	127	69	120	12	126	. 128	131	134	137	139	143	. 69	13	8 143	2 144	147	150	153	155	158	162
		6 - 110		- 1			•			70	123			131						. 70	14	1 14	5 147	150	153	· 156	158	161	164
		9 113		,						71	125	129		134					149	71		4 14							
		2 115				- 1				72	128			137								7 150							
										74												9 15						169	
		4 118							l .	73	131	~		139			_												
74.	11	7 721	123	126	129	132	134	132	141	74	134	137	140	142	145	148	151	153	157	74	- 15	2 150	, 128	101	104	10/	193	1 74	1/3

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

			-11 IA	Auuv	J ** '		·•.			
· . I	horaci	c Lat	eral '	Width	. 25	l cm	. and	belo	w	•
Hgt.	w	DTH O	<b>B</b> 1-11	TYC D	LÄMET	ER IN	CENT	METE	LS	
in Ins.	20 6	22 5	23-8	24-9	26 . 2	27 5	28 8	29 9	31 1	
59	86,	90	92	95	98	101	104	106	110	
80.	. , 90	93	95	<b>~98</b>	101	104	107	-109.	113	
61.,	93	96	98	101	104	107	130	•112	116	
62	96	99	101	104	107	110	113	115	119	
<b>6</b> 7	. 99	101	104	107	110	113	116	118	122	
64	101	104	107	111	113	116	119	121	125	•
<b>*</b>	104	107	110	113	116	119	122	124	128	
66 .	107	110	113	116	119	122	125	127	131	
67 .	.116	113	176	119	121	124	128	130	134	
68 .	. 1/3	116	119	122	124	127	131	133	137	
69.	/16	119	121	124	127	130	134	136	139	
70.	. /119	121	124	127	130	133	137	139	141	
71	/.121	123	126	129	132	135	139	141	, 143	•
72.	123	125	128	131	134	137	141	143	145	_

Thoracic Lateral Width, 25 2 to 28 6 cm.

			-						
Hgt.	W	DTE O	<b>P</b> , <b>B1-</b> 11	LIAC D	IAMET	er in	CENTI	METEI	LS
in Ins.	20 6	22.5	23 6	24 9ـ	26 2	27 5	28 8	29 9	31,1
59	100	104	106	109	112	115	118	120	124
60	103	107	109	112	115	118	121	123	127
61	106	110	112	115	118	121	124	126	130
62	109	113	115	118	121	124	127	129	133
- 63	112	116	118	121	124	127	130	132	136
₩4	115	119	121	124	127	130	133	135	1391
<b>\$</b> 5 .	118	121 .	124	127	130	133	136	138	142
66 .	121	124	127	130	133	136	139	141	145
67	124	127	130	133	136	139	142	144	148
58	127	130	133	136	139	142	145	147	151
69	130	133	136	139	142	145	148	15Q	154
70	132	136	139	142	145	148	151	153	157
71	134	138	141	144	147	150	153	155	159
72	136	140	143	146	149	152	155	·157	161
. 73	139	143	146	149	152	155	158	160	164
74	.141	145	148	152	155	158	160	162	166

Thoracic Lateral Width, 28.7 cm. and above

#### - BOYS, AGE 17 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

73....125 128 131 134 137 140 143 145 148

74. .127 131 133 136 139 142 145 147 151

#### Thoracic Lateral Width. 26 0 cm. and below

Het.	₩.	о вто	F 31 11	JAC D	IAMET	er in	CENTU	METER	15
in Ins.	21 9	23 4	24 5	25 3	27 2	29 🥆	29 9	31 0	32.5
61	.108	113	114	115	118	121	122	124	128
62	110	114	116	116	120	123	32 <b>4</b> ~.	126	135
63	112	116	118	118	122	125	126	128	132
64	114	118	120	120	124	127	128	130	134
<b>65</b>	116	120	122	122	1.26	139	130	132	136
66	118	122	124	124	128	131	132	133	138
67	120	124	126	126	130	133	134	<b>13</b> 5	140
68 .	122	126	127	128	132	134	136	137	142
69	123	128	129	130	133	136	137 4	139	143
70	125	130	131	132	135	138	139	141	145
71 .	127	132	133	134	137	140	141	143	147
72	129	133	135	135	139	142	143	145	149
73	131	135	137	137	141	144	145	147	151

137 139 139 143 146 -147 150 153

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral	Width, de	5 1	to	29.2	cm.
------------------	-----------	-----	----	------	-----

	Thora	cic L	atera	ı Wiq	ا <b>ع</b> , th.	6 l t	o <b>29</b> .	2 cm	•
Hgt.	w	DTH O	F 21-1	LIAC D	IAMET	ER IN	CENT	METEI	15
in lns.	21 9	23 4	24 5	<b>2</b> 5 <b>3</b>	27 2	29 1	29 9	31 0	32 5
61	117	122	123	125	127	130	131	133	137
62	119	124	125	726	129	132	133	135	139 .
63	121	125	127	128	131	134	135	137	141
64	123	_127	129	130	133	136	137	139	143
65	125	129	131	132	135	.138	139	141	• 145
66 .	.127	131	133	134	137	140	141	143	147
67	20	134	,136	137	140	143	144	146	150
68 ~	138	137	139	140	143	146	147	149	153
60	136			143	146	149	150	152	156
70	133	143	14	146	149	152	153	155	159
71	142	146	SA	149	152	155	156	158	162
72	145	149	151	152	155	158	159	161-	163
73	148	152	154	155	158	161	162	164	168
74	151	155	157	158	161	164	165	167	171

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thorac	ic Lat	eral '	Midi	à, 29 .	3 200	, and	abor	7
. w	DTH O	F BI-11	LIAC P	LAMET	er in	CENTI	METE	re.
. 21 9	23 4	24 5	25 3	27 2	29 1		31 0	32 5
127	131	133	134	137	140	141	143	147
. 129	133	135	136	139	142	143	144	149
131	135	137	138	141	143	145	I 48	151 ~
133	137	139	140	143	146,	147	149	159
136	140	142	143	148	149	150	152	156
. 139	143	145	146	149	152	153	155	159
142	146	148	149	152	155	156	158	182
145	149	151	152	155	158	<b>159</b> -	161	165
148	152	154	155	158	161	162	164	168 ,
151	155	157	158	161	164	165	167	171
154	158	160	161	164	167	168	170	174
157	•161	163	164	167	170	171	173	177
160	164	166	167	170	173	174	176	180
. 163	167	169	170	173	176	177	_179	183
	21 9 . 127 . 129 . 131 . 133 . 136 . 139 . 142 . 148 . 151 . 154 . 157 . 160	21 9 23 4 127 131 129 133 131 135 133 137 136 140 139 143 142 146 148 149 148 152 151 155 154 158 157 161 160 164	21 9 23 4 24 5  .127 131 133 .129 133 135 .131 135 137 .133 137 139 .136 140 142 .139 143 145 .142 146 148 .145 149 151 .148 152 154 .151 155 157 .154 158 160 .157 161 163 .160 164 166	21 9 23 4 24 5 25 3  .127 131 133 134  .129 133 135 136  .131 135 137 138  .133 137 139 140  .136 140 142 143  .139 143 145 146  .142 146 148 149  .145 149 151 152  .148 152 154 155  .151 155 157 158  .154 158 160 161  .157 161 163 164  .160 164 166 167	127 9 23 4 24 5 25 3 27 2 127 131 133 134 137 129 133 135 136 139 131 135 137 138 141 133 137 139 140 143 136 140 142 143 148 139 143 145 146 149 142 146 148 149 152 148 152 151 152 155 148 152 154 155 158 151 155 157 158 161 154 158 160 161 164 157 161 163 164 167 160 164 166 167 170	NIDTE OF BILLIAC DIAMETER IR   21 9 23 4 24 5 25 3 27 2 29 1   127 131 133 134 137 140   129 133 135 136 139 142   131 135 137 138 141 143 133 137 139 140 143 146 136 140 142 143 148 149 139 143 145 146 149 152 142 146 148 149 152 155 148 149 151 152 155 148 152 154 155 158 161 151 155 157 158 161 164 167 157 161 163 164 167 170 160 164 166 167 170 173	127   131   133   134   137   140   141   129   133   135   136   139   142   145   131   135   136   139   142   145   131   135   136   139   142   145   133   137   139   140   143   145   133   137   139   140   143   146   147   136   140   142   143   148   149   150   139   143   145   146   147   146   147   146   148   149   152   153   142   146   148   149   152   155   156   148   149   152   155   156   148   152   155   156   148   152   155   158   161   162   151   155   157   158   161   162   151   155   157   158   161   164   167   168   157   161   163   164   167   168   157   161   163   164   167   168   157   161   163   164   167   170   171   160   164   166   167   170   173   174   170   173   174   175	21         9         23         4         24         5         25         3         27         2         29         1         28         9         31         0          127         131         133         134         137         140         141         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         144         143         146         147         149           136         140         142         143         148         149         150         152         152         152         152         152         152         152         153         155         142         143         144         149         150         152         152         152         152         153         155         142         146         148         149         152         153         155         158         158         158         158         158         158         158         158         158         158         158         158         158



Thoracic Lateral Width, 28.2 cm, and below

WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS \* 23 5 24 1 25 3 26 0 28 0 30.0 30 7 31 9 32,5 82....107 113 116 148 124 #30 132 138 142 83 ... 109 115 118 120 126 132 134 138 144 84....111 117 120 122 128 134 138 140 146 **65**....112 118 122 124 130 138 138 142 148 \$8....114 120 124 126 132 138 140 144 150 67....116 122 126 .128 134 140 142 145 151 SS...118 124 128 130 138 142 144 147 153 120 126 130 132 138 144 146 149 155 70....122 128 132 134 140 146 148 151 157

71....124 130 134 136 142 148 150 153 159

72....128 132 135 138 143 149 152 155 161

73....128 134 137 139 145 151 153 157 163

74....130 136 139 141 147 153 155 159 165

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracle Lateral Width, 26.3 to 29.2 cm.

Het. WIDTH OF BUILLIAG DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Int. 23 5\*24 1 25 3 26 0 28 0 30 0 30 7 31 9 32 5 118 - 124 128 130 138 142 144 147 153 62 120 126 130 132 138 144 146 149 155 63 122 128 132 134 140 146 148 151 157 64 , J24 130 134-136 142 148 150 153 159 65 , 126-, 132, 135, 138, 143 149, 4152, 155, 161 86 .128 134 137 139 145 151 153 157 163 67 , 165 68 130 136 139 141 147 153 155 159 69 132 138 141 143 149 155 157 161 167 **134** 140 143 145 151 157 159 163 169 78 \* 135 141 145 147 153 159 161 165 171 • 71 72 137 - 143 147 149 155 161 168 167 173 139 145 149 151 157 163 165 168 174 · 73 141 147 151 153 159 165 167 170 177

#### TOR BROAD CHEST

Theracic Lateral Width, 29.3 cm. and above 7

WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTINETERS Hgt. in 23 5 24 1 25 3 26 0 28 0 30 0 30 7 31 8 32 5 62 -128 134 138 140 146 - 152 134 157 183 63 .4.130 136 140 142 148 154 156 159 165 64 132 138 142 144 150 156 158 161 65, .. 134 140 143 146 152 157 16Q 163 169 68... 138 -142 145 147 153 159 161 165 .171 67 . . 138 144 147 149 155 161 183 167 178 68.. 140 146, 149 151 CE57 163 165 169 175 151 153 159 165 167 171 1774 69 . .142 148 70 . 143 149 153 155 161 167 169# 173 .178 71 145 151 155 157, 463 169 171 175 181 72. 147 153 157 159 165 171 173 177 183 1 73 . 149 155 159 161 167 473 175 178 184 74 . .151 157 161 163 169 175 177 180 .186

#### MEN, AGE 19-20 YEARS

#### FOR MARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 26 1 cm, and below "

Hgt. WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS 24 4 25 6 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30 4 31 2 32 4 **83**....117 121 124 127 130 133 136 139 143 \$4....119 123 126 129 132 136 138 141 145 **65** ... 121 125 127 131 134 137 140 143 147 **66....123** 127 129 133 136 139 142 145 149 **67** ...124 | 128 | 131 | 134 | 137 | 140 | 144 | 146 \$8 ...126 130 133 136 139 142 146 148 152 89:. .128 132 134 138 141 144 147 150 154 70. ..130 134 136 140 143 146 149 152 156 71. .131 135 138 141 144 147 150 153 157 72 . .133 137 140 143 146 149 153 155 159 73 ... 135 139 141 145 148 151 154 157 161

74....137 141 143 147 150 153 156 159 183

75.4.,138 142 145 148 151 154 157 160 164

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoragic Lateral Width, 26 2 to 29 2 cm.

Hai.

WIDTH OF BI ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS

24 4 25 6 26 4.27 4 28 4 29 4 30 4 31.2 32 4 Ins 127 131, 134 137 148 143 147 149 153 E3 133 136 139 142 145 149 151 155 129 64 135 137 141 144 147 150 153 157 136-139 143 146 149 152 155 159 65 131 66 133 67 134 138 141 144 147 150 154 156 160 143 146 149 152 156 158 68 136 ي 140 162 142 144 148 451 154 157 460 164 69 . 138 143 146 150 153 156 159 162 186 70 740 141 145 148 151 154 157 161 163 167 71 72 143 147 150 153' 186 159 163 165 169 73 149 151 155 158 161 164 167 171 147 150 - 153 157 169 163 166 169 173 74 148 152 155 158 161 164 168 170 174

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width. 29 3 cm and above

WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hat. in lns. 24 4 25 6 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30 4 31 2 32 4 63 ...137 141 144 447 150 153 157 159 163 64 ...139 143/ 146 149 152 155 159 161 65 ...141 145 147 151 154 157 160 163 167 68 ... 143 147 149 153 156 159 162 165 169 67 .. 144 148 151 154 157 160, 164 166 170 68... 146 150 153 156 159 162 166 168 172 89 ...148 152 154 158 161 164 167 170 174 70 \$ 150 154 156 160 163 166 169 172 151 155 158 161 164 167 171 173 71 72 ... 153 157 60 163 166 169 173 175 73 155 159 11 165 168 171 174 177, 181 74 . 157 161 163 167 170 . 173 176 179 183 75 ...158 162 165 168 171 174 178 180

#### MEN, AGE 21-24 YEARS -

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 26 3 cm. and below High. .. WIDTE OF BI ILIAC DIAMETER INCENTIMETERS Ins. 24 4 25 6 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30 4 31 2 32 4 83....118 122 125 128 131 134- 137 140 144 84. . . 120 124 127 130 133 136 139 142 146 **65** 122 126 129 132 135 138 141 144 148 86... 124 128 131 134 137 140 143 146 150 67....125 129 132 135 138 141 144 147 151 88 .. 127 131 134 137 140 143 146 149 153 89., 129 133 136 139 142 145 148 151 155 70 . 131 135 138 141 144 147 150 153 157 71., 133 137 140 143 146 149 152 155 159 72... 135, 139 142 145 148 151 154 157 161 73.. 136 140 143 146 149 152 155 158 162 74.../137 141 144 147 150 153 156" 159 163 78, .139 143 146 149 152 155 158 161 165

#### . FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 26 4 to 29.6 cm. Hat. WIDTH OF BIILLAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Ins. 24 4 25 6 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30 4 31 2 32 4 128 132 135 138 141 144 147 150 154 63 130 134 137 140 146 146 149 152 156 64 65 ...132 136 139 142 145 148 151 154 158 141 144 147 150 153 156 160 66 134 138 . 135 139 142 145 148 151 154 157 161 67 . 137 141 144 147 150 496 156 159 163 68 69 139 143 146 149 152 155 158 161 165 70 - 141 -145 148 151" 154 157 160 163 167 71 , 143 147 150 153 156 159 162 165 169 72 147 150 153 156 159 162 165 168,172 71 149 152 155 158 161 164 167 170 174 74 . 152 155 158 161 164 167 170 173 177 75 154 157 160 163 166 169 172 175 179

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 29.7 cm. and above WIDTH OF BI ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Ins. 24 4 2 5 4 27.4 29.4 29 4 30 4 31 2 32 4 143 146 149 152 155 158 161 165 63 139 146 149 152 155 158 161 164 142 168 64 65 144 148 151 154 157 160 163 166 147 151 154 157 160 163 166 169 -66 149 153 156 159 162 165 168 171 67 152 156 159 162 165 168 171 174 68. 154 158 161 164 167 170 173, 176 69 161 164 167 170 173 176 179 70. 157 163 166 169 172 175 178 181 185 7L 👊 159 72 161 165 168 171 174 177 180 183 187 164 168 171 174 177 180 183 186 190 73 -74 . 166 170 173 176 179 182 185 188 192 169 173 176 179 182 185 188 191 195 75

Taoracic Lateral Width, 27.1 cm. and below

WIDTE OF MILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS. 25\_2 28.0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30 0 31.0 82 0 32 8 . 63/...122 124 127 50 133 196 139 142 144 64....124 126 129 132 135 138 141 144 146 85....126 -128, 131 134 137 140 143 146 148 BS....128 130 T33 136 139 142 145 148 150-187....130 132 135 138 141 144 147 150 152 1. 68 ... 134 133 136 139 142 145 144 151 153 e#....133 135 138 141 144 147 150 153 155 71.4...137 139 142 145 148 151 153 157 159 72....138 140 143 146 149 152 154 158 161 73... 140 142 149 148, 151 154 156 160 162 - 74....142 144 147 150 153 156 158 162 164

75....144 146 149 152 155 158 160 164 168

Thoracic Lateral Width, 27.2 to 29.3 cm.

Hgt. WIPTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS in 25 2 26 0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30 0 31 0 32 0 32 8 63 132 134 137 100 143 146 149 152 154 84 ... 134 136 139 142 145 148 151 154 156 88. 138 440 143 146 149 152 154 158 160 67 . 139 141 144 147 . 150 153 155 159 161 68 . .141 143 146 149 152 155 157 161 163 69. . 143 145 148 151 154 157 159 163 165 70 . 145 147 150 153 156 159 161 165 167 71. 147 149 152 155 158 161 163 167 169

72 ... 149 151 154 157 160 163 165 169 172 73 ...151 153 156 159 162 165 167 171 174

74" ..153 155 158 161 164 167 169 173 -177

75 ... 155 157 160 163 166 169 171 175 179

## FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 29.4 cm. and above

WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hat. ins. 25 2 26 0 27 0/28 0 29.0 30 0 31 0 32.0 32.8 63 . 142 - 145 148 151 154 157 160 163 166 64. .145 148 151 154 157 160 163 166 169 85 .. 147 150 153 ,156 159 162 165 188 171 86....150 153 156 159 162 165 - 168 171 174 67 .152 155 158 161 164 167 170 173 176 68....155 158 -161 164 167 170 173 176 69 ...157 160 163 166 169 172 175 178 70. ..160 163 166 169 172 175 178 191 71 162 165 168 171 174 177 180 183 72....164 167 170 173 176 179 182 185 73... 167 170 173 178 179 182 185 188 181 74...169 172 175 178 181 184 187 190

75 . .172 175 178 181 184 167 190 193

#### MEN, AGE 31-40 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 27'4 cm. and below ,

Ret. WIDTE OF BI-TLIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRALTERS in las. 25 2 26 0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30 0 31 0 32 0 32 8 83....124 128 129 132 135 138 141 144 146 84....126 128 131 134 137 140 143 446 148 B5....128 130 133 136 139 142 145 148 150 88....130 132 135 138 141 144 147 150 152 87....132 134<sup>24</sup>137 140 143<sup>26</sup> 146 149 152 154 €8....133 185 138 141 5-144 147 150 153 155 88....135 137 140 143 146 149 152 153 157 -70....137 139 142 145 148 151 154 157 159 71....139 141 144 147 150 153 155 159 161 72 ... 140 142 145 148 151 154 156 160 163 73:...142 144 147 150 153 156 158 162 164 74....144 148 149 152 155 158 160 164 168 75 ... 146 148 151 154 157 160 162 166 169

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 27, 5 to 29, 5 cm.

WIDTH OF BI-ILLAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hat. in lns. 25 2 26 0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30 0 31 0 32 0 32 8 63....134 136 139 142 145 148 151 154 156 64... 136 138 141 144 147 150 153 156 158 65... 138 140 143 146 149 142 154 158 160 \$8 ... 140 142 145 148 151 To 156 160 162 67 . .141 143 146 149 152 155 157 161 68 . 143 145 148 151 154 157 159 163 49 ...145 147 150 153 156 159 161 165 167 70....147 149 152 155 158 161 163 167, 169 71 .. 149 151 154 157 160 163 165 169 171 72 .. 151 153 156 159 162 165 167 171 173 73. 153 155 158 161 164 167 169 173 74 .155 157 160 163 168 169 171 175 179 75 ... 157 159 162 165 168 171 173 177 181

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 29.8 cm. and above

WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Ins. 25 2 26 0 27 0 28,0 29.0 30.0 31.0 32.0 32.8 147 150 153 156 159 162 165 63....144 64 ...147 150 153 158 159 162 165 168 171 65....149 152 155 158 161 164 167 66. ... 151 155 158 161 164 167 170 67,...154 157 160 183 166 169 172 69 .. 157 160 163 166 169 172 175 69....159 162 165 168 171 174 177 180 70... 162 165 168 171 174 177 180 163 71. ..164 167 170 173 176 179 182 185 188 72 ...166 169 172 175 178 181 184 187 180 73 . 169 172 175 178 181 184 187 190 . 74 . .171 174 177 180 183 186 189 192 195 75....174 177 180 183 186 189 182 185

#### MEN, AGE 41 YEARS AND OVER -

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Theracic Lateral Width, 27.6 cms and below WIDTE OF SI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS in 25:2 26 0 27 0 28 0 29.0 30 0 31 0 32 0 32 8 \$3,...126 128 131 134 137 140 143 146 148 84....128 130 133 136 139 142 145 148 150 45....130 132 135 138 141 144 447 150 152' **68**....132 134 137 140 143 146 149 152 154 67....134 136 139 142 145 148 151 154 156 86....135 137 140 143 146 149 152 155 157 139 142 145 148 151 154 155, 139 70 - . . . 139 141 144 147 150 153 156 159 161 71....141 143 146 149 152 155. 157 161° 163 73 ... 142 144 147 150 153 156 158 162 165 72 ... 144 146 149 152 155 158 160 164 166 74....146 148 151 154 157 160 162 166 168 75. g : 148 ,150 153 158 159 162 164 168 170

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width. 27.7 to 29.8 cm.

Hot. WIDTH OF MILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRETERS in 25 2 26 0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30 31 0 32 0 32 8 63...7.136 138 141 144 147 150 153 1540 158 64 .. 138 140 143 148 148 152 155 158 160 85....140 -..142 145 148 151 154 156 160 162 68... 142 144 147 150 153 156 158 162 164 1.145 147 150 153 156 159 161 165 167. 89 . .147 149 152 155 158 161 163 167 169 149 151 154 157 160 163 165 169 171 70 151 153 156 159 162 165 167 171 173 71 155 158 161 164 167 169 173 175 72, . 153 160 193 166 169 171 175 178 73 155 157 157 159 162 165 168 171 173 177 181 74 161 164 167 170 173 175 179 183 75 159

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 29.9 cm. and above Hgt. WIDTE OF SI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRICITIES in 25 2 26 0 27 0 28 0 29 0 30 0 31 0 32 0 32.8 63....148 149 152 155 158 161 164 167 170 84...149 152 155 158 161 184 487 170 173 65....151 154 157 160 163 166 169 66 ...153 157 160 163 166 169 172 175 67 . .156 159 162 165 168 171 174 177 159 162 165 168 171 174 177 190 183 68 68. , 161 164 167 170 173 176 179\_182 185 70 . 164 167 170 173 176 179 182 T 71 .166 169 172 175 178 181 184 187 180 72 .168 171 174 177 180 183 188 189 192 73 . .171 174 177 180 183 186 189 192 185 · 74 ...173 176 179 182 185 188 191 194 197 75 ... 176 179 182 185 188 191 194 187 200

Thoracic	Lateral	Width.	16 9	cm. and	below
	T-ELECT OF	***	10.0	cue and	TANK

Myć.	WII	TH OF	H-TLLAC	DIAMET	ER IN CI	NTIMET	ERS
in las.	13.9	15.3	16.2	<b>9</b> 18.3	20 4	21· 3	12 8
<b></b>	29	32	34	3 37	41	43	46
<b>38</b>		<b>33</b>	35	36 ,	42	44	47
ببيه	31	34	36	39	43	45	48
41	32 `	35	87	40	44	46	49
.42	34	36	38	. 42	45	47	50
' <b>4</b>	35	37	39	A3 .	46	46	51
44		36	<i>A</i> 0 .	44	47	49	52
45	37. 36	<sup>2</sup> 38	41	45	48	50	53
40	. 36	40	42	46	50	51	54
-	•		46	٠	·		-

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 17.0 to 19.0 cm.

in Ins.	13 9	15.3	16 2	18 3	20 4	21.3	22 6
38	. 30	33 ·	35	38	42	44	47
39	31	34	36	39	43	45	46
40	. 32	35	37	40	44	46	49
41	. 34	36	38	42	45	47	50
42		37	39	43	46	48	5,1
43	36	38	40	44	47	49	52
44	37	39	41	45	48	50	53
45	38	40	42	46	50	. 51	54
48	39	41	43	47	51	52	55.
47 د	49	42	#	48	52	50	56
48	41	43	45	49	J.	101	57
49	. 42	44	46	<b>30</b>	547	55	58
	40	4=		<u> </u>		1	,

#### POR BROAD CHEST

Th	oracic	Latera	l Widt	<b>h</b> , 19.	i cm. aı	ad abo	70				
Hgt.	WIE	WIDTH OF BI-ILLEC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS									
in Ins.	13 9	15.3	16 2	18.3	20.4	21.3	22.8				
38,	. 32	35	37	40	- 44	46	49				
39	. 34	36	38	42	43	47	50				
40	. 35	37	39	43	46	48	51				
41	. 36	38	40,	44	47	49	52				
42	. 37	39	41	45 ,	48	50	53				
43	. 38	40	42	46	50	51	54				
44	. 39	41	43	47	51	52	55				
45	. 40	42	44	48	52	53	56				
48 :	. #	43	45	49	53	54	57				
47	. 42	44	46	50.	<b>54</b> )	55	58				
48	. 43	45	47	51	55	56	50				

#### GIRLS. AGE 7 YEARS

#### FOR NARBOW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 17.8 cm, and below

			_				
Byt.	WII	TE OF	n-iliyc	DIAMET	ER IN CI	ENTDEET	ZRS
in ine.	14.3	15.9	16.8	19.0	21.2	22.1	23 7
ڏ ليو	. 28	31	33	38	42	44*	48
_	. 29	32	34	39	44	46	49
<b>13</b>	. 30	34	36 '	40	45	47	50
<b>13.</b>	. 31	35	37	42	46	48	. 52
и	. 33	^. <b>56</b>	38,	43	47	49	53
15	. 34	37	39	· 44 /	49	51	54
ía	. 35	39	41	45	50 ′	52 '	55
	. #	40	42 °	47	51	53	57
<b></b> .	. 38	41	43.	48	53	55	58
<b>19</b>	. 39	<b>A3</b>	44	49	54	56	59
La.	40	44	40	50	E.E	67	en

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST\_

Thoracic Lateral Width, 17.7 to 20.5 cm.

Hgt.	WII	WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER OF CENTIMETERS										
fn Ins.	14 3	15.9	16.8	19.0	21.2	22.1	23.7					
40	. 31	34	36	+41	45 -	47 •	51					
41	. \32	35	37	42	47"	49	52					
42	33	37	39	43	48	50	53					
43	35	<b>38</b> .	øo¹	45	49	51	55					
44	. 36	39	41	46	51	` 52	56					
45	. 37	41	42	47	52	54	57					
46	38	42	44	48	53	55	58					
47	. 40	43	45	50	54	56	60					
48	. 41	44	46	51	56	58	61					
49	. 42	48	48	52	57	59	62					
50	43	47	49	54	56	60	64					
51	. 45	48	50	<b>55</b> .	59	61	65					
52	. 46	<b>~49</b>	51	56	61	63	<b>. 66</b> -					
**	48				٠	·						

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 20, 6 cm. and above

Hgt.	WIDTH OF MI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS										
in Ins.	14 3	15.9	16 6	19.0	21.2	22.1	23.				
40	. 35	39	40	45	50	52	,55				
41	. 🚜	40	42	46	51	53	ું 5(				
42	. 38	41 -	43	19	5 <b>2</b>	354	, M				
43	. 39	42	44	49	54	. 58	10				
44	. 40	44	46	50	55	57	ed				
45	. 41	45	47	52	56	58	82				
49	. 43	46	46	53	58	59	63				
47	. 44	47	49	54	59	61	*84				
48	. 45	49	51	55	· 60 '	62	65				
49	., 47	50	52	57	61	63	67				
50° g t .	. 46	51	53 ,	58	637	65	68				
51	. 49 ·	53	54	59	,64	66	69				
52	. 50	54 🦯	56	60	65	67,	71				

#### GIRLS. AGE 8 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 18.1 cm. and below

Mort.	WI	WINTE OF MI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTU							
Hgt. in has.	15.3		1		22.6	23 6	25 3		
49	32	37	- 39	45	51	53	58		
-	33 '	38	40:	46	52	. 54	59		
<b>is</b>	./. 34	ွနစ်	4Ę-	47*	53	55	61		
42/	35	40	48	48	. 54 °	57	62		
	37	. 42	44	50	56	58	64		
	38	43	45	51	57	59 "	65		
<b>10</b>	39	44	46	52	5	60	68		
10	40	45	47	53	59	61	67.		
B1	42	46	48	54	60	62	68		
	43	47.	• 4	-55	61	63	69		
	41 •	40	50	56	62	64	70		
и		50	52	50	64	68	72		
			•						

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 18.2 to 20.8 cm.

Hgt.	WIL	THE OF T	OF MI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS							
in Ins.	15,3	17,0	19 0	20.3	22 6	23 6	25.3			
43	. 35	40	42	48	54	56	61			
44	. 38	41	43	49	55	57	62			
45	. 37	42	4	50	56	58	63			
48	. 38	43	45	51	57	59	64			
47	. 39	44	, 46	52	58	60 <sup>2</sup>	65			
<b>48</b>	. 40	45	47	58	59	61	68			
49	. 41	46	46	54	60	62	67			
50 .	. 43	48	50	56	62	\$	69			
51 .	. 44	49	51	57-	63	65	70			
52 .	. 45	50	52	58	64	66	71			
53	. 48	51	53	59 🖥	65	67	72			
54	. 47	52	54~	68	66	69	73			
55	. 48	53	55	61	67	69 4	74			

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 20.9 cm, and above

Hqt. WIDTH OF RI-ILIAC DIAMÉTER IN CENTIMETERS

in 15.3 17.0 18 0 20.3 22 6 23 6 25.3

43... 39 44 46 52 58 60 65

44... 40 45 47, 53 59 61 68

45... 41 48 48, 54 60 62 67

48... 42 47 49 55 61 63 68

47... 43 48 50 58 62 64 69

48... 44 49 51 57 63 65 70

49 46 51 53 59 65 67 72

50 ... 47 52 54 60 66 68 73

51... 48 53 55 61 67 68 74

52 50 55 57 63 69 71 76

53 51 56 58 64 70 72 77

54 52 57 59 65 71 73 78

ERIC

19

Thoracic	Lateral	Width.	18.5	cm.	andibe	low
					_	-
					•	_

Egt.	-	WIDTH OF MI-HIAC MAMERIES IN CENTINETIES										
in Ins.		<b>JQ</b> , 1										
<b>ن</b>	. 37	41	44	47	50	53	56	59	63			
<b>16</b>	. 38	. 42	45	48	51	54	<b>5</b> 7	- 60	64			
7	. 39	43	46	49	52	55	58	61	65			
	. 40	44	47	50	53	56	58	62	66			
<b>19</b>	. 41	45	48	51	54	57	60	63	67			
SO	. 42	46	49	52	55	58.	61	64	68			
SI	. 43	47	50	53	56	59	62	65	69			
12	. 44	<b>Æ</b>	51	54	57	60	63	66	70			
	. 45	49	52	´ 55	58	61	64	67	71			
	. 46	50	53	56	59	62	65	68	72			
	47	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	73			
58		52	55	58	61	64	67	70	74			

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 18.6 to 21.2 cm.

Hqt.	MIDIE OF MILLIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS										
in Ins.	16 6	18 1	19.0	20.0	21 1	22.1	23 2	24.1	25.6		
45	. 43	48	51	55	59	62	66	69	74		
46	. 44	49	52	56	60	63	67	70	75		
47.	. 45	50	53	57	61	64	68	71	76		
49	. 46	51	54	58	62	65	68	72	77		
49	. 47	52	55	59	63	66	70	73	78		
50	. 48	53	56	60	64	67	71	74	79		
51	. 49	54	57	61	65	68	72 <sup>~</sup>	75	80		
52	. 50	55	58	62	66	69	73	76	81		
53 .	. 51	56	59	63	67	70	74	77	82		
54	. 52	57	60	64	68	71	75	78	83		
55	. 53	58	61	65	69	72	76	79	64		
56 .	. 54	59	62	-66	70	73	77	80	85		
		- 4						0.1	96		

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21.3 cm. and above

Hgt.	WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS										
in Ins.	16 6	18.1	19 0	20.0	21.1	22.1	23 2	24.1	25.6		
45	. 49	54	57	62	65	68	73	76	81		
46	. 50	55	58	63	<b>6</b> 8	62	74	77	82		
47	. 51	56	59	64	67	70	75	78_	83		
48	. 52	57	60	65	68	71	76	7,9	M.		
49	. 53	58	61	66	69	72	77	80	85		
50	. 54	59	62	67	70	73	78	81	86		
51	. 55	60	-63	<b>,68</b>	71	74	79	82	87		
52	. 56	61	64	69	72	75	80	83	88		
53	57	62	65	70	73	76	81	64	89		
54	58	63	66	71	74	77	82	<sub>2</sub> 85	90		
<b>55</b>	ʻ. 59	64	67	72	75	78	83	86	91		
56	. s 60	65	68	73	76	79	~ <b>84</b>	97	92		

#### GIRLS. AGE 10 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

YOU WILLIAM IN CHILL												
Thoracic Lateral Width, 19.6 cm. and below												
Hgt.												
in Ins.	18 4	19.7	20 4	21 2	22 1	22 9	23 8	24 5	25.8			
47 .	. 43	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	61			
48	. 45	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	63			
49	. 47	50	52	54	56	58	. 60	62	65			
50	48	52	53	56	58	60	62	63	67			
51	. 50 .	53	55	<del>57</del>	56	<b>.61</b>	64	65	68			
52.,	. 52	55	57	59	61	63	65 .	67	70			
53	. 54	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	72			
34	. 56	59	60	63	65	67	69	71	74			
<b>.55</b>	. 57	61,	62	64	66	68	71	72	76			
`5 <b>6</b> .		62	64	· 66	68	.70	72	74	77			
57.	.: 61	64	99	68	70	72	<u>74</u>	76	79			
58.	. 63	66	68	70	7,2	74	76	78	81			
59.	. 64	68	69	72	74	76	78	80	83			

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

7	Thora	cic L	rieral	Wid	th, 1	9.7 to	22.	a cm	•
Hgt.	₩1	DTH C	P B1-11	LIAC D	LAMET	rés IN	CENTI	METE	RS
in Ins.	18 4	10 7	20 4	21 2	22.1	22.9	23 8	24 5	, <b>25</b> B
47	50	53	55	57	59	. 61	. 63	65	88
48 .	. 52	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	70
49 🛊	. 53	57	58	61	63	65	67	69	72
50	55°	58	60	62	64	66	69	70	74
51 .	. 57	80	62	64	66	68	70	72	75
52	. 59	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	77
53.	61	64	66	68,	70	72	74	76	79
<b>454</b> .	. 62	66	67	70	72	74	76	77	81
55	. 64	67	69	71	73	75	78	79	82
	cc	60	71	73	75	77	79	R1	64

# 79 78

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

	TI	oraci	ic <b>La</b> t	eral '	Width	ı, <b>2</b> 3.	0 cm	. and	abor	7●
	Hgt.	w	DTE C	7 M-11	LIAC D	LAMET	PER IN	CENT	KETE	LS .
	in Ins.	18 4	19 7	20 4	21.2	22.1	22 9	23.8	24.5	25.8
	47	. 58	61	63	65	67	69	72	73	77
	48	. 60	63	65	67	69	.71	73	75	78
	49	. 62	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	80
	<b>5</b> 0.	. 64	67	68	71	73	75	77	79	82
•	<b>51</b> .	. 65	69	70	72-	74	76	79	80	64
	52 .	67	70	72	74,	• 76	78	80	82	85
	<b>53</b> .	69	72	74	76	78	80	82	64	87
	, 54	71	74	76	78	80	82	64	86	89
	55	. 72	76	77	80	82	64	86	88	91
	56	. 74	77	79	81	83	85	88	* 89	93
	57 .	. 76	79	81	83	85	87	89	97	54
	59.	. 78	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	96
	59 .	80	83	84	87	89	91	93	95	98
	60 .	81	85	68	88	90	92	95	96	100

#### - Girls, age 11 Years -

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

T	horaci	ic Late	eral V	Vidth	, 20	2 cm	and	belov	<b>*</b>	
Hgt.								DEFEN		
Ind.	19 6	20 9	21 6	22 4	23 1	23.8	24 6	25 -#	26 /	
44	. 47	52	54	57	59	61	64	.87	71	
49	49	53	55	59	61	63	66	68/	ृ 73	
50	. 50	55 4	.57	60	62	65	67	70	74	
<b>\$</b> 1	52	56	59	62	64,	66	68	71	76	
52	53	58	60	63	65	67	70	73 -	<b> 47</b>	ď
59	55	59	62	65	67	69	72	74	79	
54	56	61	63	<b>6</b> 6	68	70	73	76	80	
55	58	62	65	<b>68</b>	70	72	75	78	82	
54	60	64	66	69	71	73	76	79	83	
<b>57</b>	61	65	68	71	73	75	78	81	85	
58	63	67	. 69	72	74	76	80	82	87	
			71	74		70	01	0.4	88	

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

7	Chora	cic L	iteral	Wid	th, 2	0.3 to	23.	7 cm	·; ,*				
Hgt.	w	DTM O	7 M-11	IAC D	LAMET	er in	CENT	METE	#\$				
in Ins.	19 6	20 9	21 6	22 4	23.1	<b>23</b> B	24 6	25 4	26 7				
<b>48.</b> .	. 57	61	64,	67	68	71	74	76	81				
49	. 58	63	65	68	70	72	75	78	82				
50	. 60	64	67	70	<b>₹</b> 2	74	77	80	84				
51	. 62	66	68	71	73	75	78	81	85				
52	63	67	70	73	75	77	80	√ 83	87				
53 .	. 65	169	71	74	76	78	81	84	89				
54 .	. 66	71	73	76	78	80-	- 83	86	90				
55 .	68	72	74	77	79	81	85	87	92				
56 .	. 69	74	76	79	81	83	86	89	93 .				
57	71	75	78	81	83	85	88	90	95				
58'	72	77	79	82	84	86	89	92	<del>/5</del> 5				
59	74	78	81	84	86	88	91	93	98				
80	75	80	• 82	85	87	89	92	95	99				
61 .	. 77	81	84	87	89	91	94	97	ioı				

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.8 cm. and above												
Hgt. in Ins.				1AC Dì 22 4								
48 .	<b>466</b>	70	73	76	78	80	83	86	90			
49.	68	72	74	77 -	79	81	84	87	92			
50	<b>.</b> 69	74 '	76	79	81	83	86	89	93			
51	71	75	77	ВQ	_82	′ 84	<sup>'</sup> 88	90	√85			
52	72	77	79	82	84	86	69	92	96			
53	74	78	81	64	86	88	91	93	98			
54	75	80	82 -	<b>%85</b>	87	89	92	95	99			
55	77	81	84	<b>67</b>	89	91	94	96	101			
56	78	87	85	, 88	90	92	95	98	102			
<b>57</b> .	80	64	87	90	92	94	97	100	104			
58	82	86	88	91	93	95	98	101	105			
59	83	87	90	93	95	97	100	103	107			
60	. 85	89	91	94	96	98	101	IO4e	109			
61	86	91	93	96/	98	100	103	106	110			
62	88	92	94	97	99	101	105	107	112			

.. 28

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21.1 cm. and below

WIDTE OF SÍ-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS 20.6 21.6 22.3 29 2 24 1 25 0 25 9 26 6 27 6 20.... 40 6O 68 / **51....** 50 **32....** '52 · 62 R5 .... 54 .... 56 .... 57 56.... 59 **87.... 6**1 50,...,63 ደብ 

, 78

RΩ 

.98 61 .

62 .. 

103 106

110 113 118

68.

. 85

. . 87

ρg 

SR.

30.... H

.... 66

61.... 68

63.... 70

**63...** 71

64.... 73

.... 75

69.... 75

64.... 76

.... 78

... 79

.... 81

68.... 82

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21.2 to 25 0 cm.

WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hgt. in 20 6 21 6 22 3 23 2 24 1 25 0 25 9 26 6 27.6 RΛ 50 .. 61 51.... 63 52. .. 64 ° 88 53. .. 66 54 . 68 55.... 70 .73 56.. 71 57.... 73 **~98** 58 1. 75 59 ... 77 60, .. 78 

101 -103

104 107

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 25.1 cm. and above

WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hat. in 20 8 21 6 22 3 23 2 24.1 25.0 25.9 26.6 27.6 . 80 50 . . . . 75 51..., 77 52.... 78 53.... 80 54 ... 82 QQ 101 103 55 ... 84 56 ... 85 101 104 107 าร์ก 57. .. 87 58 ... 89 105 108 58.. 91 104 107 60 ... 92 109 111 114 61 ... 94 110 113 115 . . **96 99** 101 104 107 63.... 96 101 112 115 .117 108, 111 114 117 119 64.... 99 103 118 118 121 124 65....101 104 107 

#### GIRLS, AGE 13 YEARS -

#### FOR WARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21.3 cm. and below

WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC MAMERIES IN CENTRICIPES 21 0 22 9 23 8 24 7 25 6 28 5 27 4 28 3 29 2 53.... 62 . 75 54.... 63 RR 55.... 64 RΛ RR 58.... 65 \$7.... 66 Š8.... 67 59 . . . 69 .... 70 AS 61.... 72 97. **A**5 •79 62.... 73

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21.4 to 25.0 cm.

WIDTH OF BUILDAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hat. ins. 21 0 22 9 23 8 24 7 25 6 26.5 27 4 28 3 29.2 AΩ . 86 96, 8S RR 77. A1 . 84 ...93 112 115 102 105 114 117

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 25.1 cm. and above

#### GIRLS, AGE 14 YEARS

103 106 109

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 21 8 cm. and below

97 100 104 107

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.9 cm. and above

71.... 92

Thoracic Lateral Width, 22.2 cm. and below

WIDTH OF M-ILLAC DIAMETER IN CHATIMETERS Ina. 22 3 23 4 24 5 25 4.26 2 27 0 27 9 29 0 30 1 94 97 101 105 571 . . . 78 85 88 91 88 95 98 102 106 58.... 79 89 92 82 59.... 81 88 84 91 94 97 100 104 108 99 102 106 110 EA 83 88 90 93 96

**6**1 . 85 92 95 98 101 104- 108 112 88 82 97 90 94 97 100 203 106 110 114 83 88 91 95 98 101 104 107 111 115 102 105 108 112 116 .. 89 , 192 96 99 90 93 97 100 103 106 109 113 117 66 . 92 95 99 102 105 108 111 115 119

96 100 103 106 109 112 116 120 67. .. 93 \$8.... 94 97 101 104 107 119 113 117 121 69. . 96 ,99 103 106 109 112 115 119 123 70. . . 97 100 104 107 110 113 116 120 123 71... 98 101 105 108 111 114 117 121 125

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

, 4 Thoracic Lateral Width, 22.3 to 25.1 cm.

Hgt. . . WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMÉTER IN CENTIMETERS Ins. 22 3 23 4 24 5 25 4 26 2 27 0 27 9 29 0 30 1 96 99 102 105 108 112 116 57 89 92 58 .... 90 97 100 103 106 109 113 117 93 99 102 105 108 111 115 119 50 92 95 80 . 94 97 101 104 107 110 113 147 121 61 .. 95 'S9 103 106 109 112 115 119 123 82 .. 97 101 105 109 111 114 117 121 125 83 88 102 106 109 112 115 118 122 128 64 . 99 103 107 110 113 116 119 123 127 65 100 164 408 111 114 117 120 124 128 86 .. 102 106 116 113 116 119 122 126 130 67 103 107 111 114 117 120-, 123 127 131 104 108 112 115 178 121 124 128 132 88

#### FOR BROAD CHEST ...

Thoracic Lateral Width, 25.2 cm. and above

WIDTE OF NI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRALTERS Ins. 22 3 23 4 24 5 25 4 26 2 27 0 27.9 29.0 30.1 57.... 99 103 107 119 113 116 119 123 127 58....100 104 108 111 114 117 120 124 128 50 ... 102 106 110 113 116 119 122 128 130 80....104 108 112 115 118 121 124 128 132 81....106 · 110 114 117 120 123 128 130 82....108 112 116 119 122 125 128 132 gal36 \$3....109 113 117 120 123 126 129 133 1 64 ..110 114 118 121 124 127 130 134 65 . ,111 115 119 122 125 128 131 135 138 88....113 117 121 124 127 130 133 137 141 67,....114 118 122 125 128 131 134 138 142 88/... 115 119 123 128 129 132 135 139 69 117 121 125 128 131 134 137 141 145 70. 118 122 126 129 132 135 138 142 148 71....119 123 127 130 133 136 139 143 147

#### - GIRLS, AGE 16 YEARS -

69 . 106 110 114 117 120 123 126 130 134

71 . 108 112 116 119 122 125 128 132 136

124 127 131 135

70 107 111 115 118<sup>3</sup>

89

. 71

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 22 7 cm. and below

WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Ins. 22 9 24 1 24 9 25 7 26 6 27 5 28 4 29 2 30 5 93 96 99 102 104 108 58 86 89 92 93 95 98 101 103 105 109 59 ... 87 90 . 88 - 92 94 96 99 102 104 106 110 . 89 93 97 100 103 105 107 111

92... 90 . 94 101 104 106 108 112 98 96 63 . 92 99 102 105 107 109 113 95 97 98 100 103 106 108 1111 114 64 . . 93 96 **65....** 94 97 100 101 104 107 109 1112 115 86 .. 95 98 101 102 105 108 111 113 117

67.... 96 99 102 104 107 110 112 114 118 **2** ... 97 101 103 105 108 111 113 115 119 \$9.... 96 102 104 106 109 112 114 116 120 70.... 99 103 105 107 110 113 415 117 121 71....101 104 106 108 111 114 116 119 122 2

## FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 22.8 to 25 8 cm. .

WIDTH-OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Ins. 22 9 24 1 24 9 25 7 26 6 27 5 28 4 29 2 30 5 58 93 97 99 101 104 107 109 111 115 58 94 98 100 102 105 108 110 112 116 96 100 102 104 107 110 112 114 118 61 ... 98 102 104 106 109 112 114 116 120 62 . 99 103 105 107 110 113 115 117 121 **63** .101 105 107 109 112 115 117 119 123 103 107 109 111 114 117 119 120 125 64 65 .105 109 111 113 116 119 121' 123 127 68 .106 110 112 114 117 120 122 124 128 67 108 112 114 116 119 122 124 126 130 88 110 114 116 118 121 124 125 ( 127 131 111 115 117 119 122 125 127 129 133

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Leteral Width, 25.9 cm. and above

WIDTE OF SI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CONTINUETERS in 22 9 24 1 24 9 25 7 26 6 27 5 28 4 29 2 30 5 58....106 · 111 113 115 118 120 123 125 429 59....107 112 114 116 119 121 124 126 60....108 113 115 117 120 122 125 127 131 \$1....109 114 116 118 121 .123 126 128 62 ...110 -115 117 119 122 124 127 129 63 .. 112 117 119 121 124 126 129 131 134 64....113 118 120 122 125 127 130 132 \$5....114 119 121 123 126 128 131 133. \$8....115 120 122 124 127 129 132 134-67. ..116 121 123 125 128 130 133 135 68....117 122 124 126 129 131 134 136 69....118 123 125 127 130 132 135 137

## - Girls, age 17 Years -

70 ..113 117 119 121 124 127 129 131 135

15 119 121 123 126 129 131 133 137

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.4 cm. and below

121 123 126 . 131

128 133

123 125

WIDTE OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS 22 6 24 1 25.1 25 8 27 4 29 0.29 7 30 7 32 2 96 101 106 108 111 116 5**\$**.... 88 94 **95** 97 102 107 110 113 118 97 99 104 109 111 114 119, 61.... 29 98 ... 91 96 99 101 106 es.... 92 87 100 103 108 113 115 118 123 64.... 84 99 102 104 109 114 116 119 124 95.... 96 101 104 106 111 116 118 121 126 86..., 87 102 106 108 113 118 120 123 128 87.... 99 104 107 109 114 119 121 125 .130

118

70....104 109 112 115 119 124 127 130 135

71 ...106 111 114 116 121 . 128 128 131 136

88...101 106 109 111 116

89....103 108 111 113

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.5 to 25.3 cm.

Hot. WIDTH OF SI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS in lns. 22 6 24 1 25 1 25 8 27 4 29.0 29 7 30.7 32 2 59 . 95 100 103 106 111 116 118 121 128 80., 97 102 105 107 112 117 119 123 128 99 104 107 109 114 119 121 124 129 61 111 116 121 123 128 131 62 102 107 110 112 117 122 125 128 104 -109 112 114 119 124 126 128 134 84 \_106 \_111 114 116 121 126 128 131 136 65 107 112 115 118 123 127 130 133 138 68 87 109 114 117 119 124 129 131 134 139 . 66 111 116 119 121 126 131 133 136 141 112 117 120 123 128 133 135 136 143 89 70. 114 119 122 124 129 ,134 136 140 145 116 121 124 128 131 136 138 141 146

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

70....120 125 127 128 132 134 137 139

71....121 126 128 130 133 135 138 140

Thoracic Lateral Width, 25.4 cm. and above

Eqt. width of bi-iliac diameter in centimeters. in 22 6 24 1 25 1 25 8 27.4 29.0 29.7 30.7 32,2 58....108 113 116 119 124 129 131 134 80., .110 115 118 120 125 130 132 135 140 61....112 - 117 120 122 127 132 134 137 142 82....113 118 122 124 129 134 136 83 . 115 120 123 125 130 135 138 14f 64 ...117 122 125 127 132 137 139 142 65 ...119 124 127 129 134 139 141 144 88 .. 120 125 128 131 135 140 143 87 ...122 127 130 .132 137 142 144 147 88 , 124 129 132 134 139 144 148 I4 69. 125 130 133 136 141 146 148 -151 70 . 127 132 135 137 142 147 149 153 71 ...129 134 137 139 144 149 151 154 159

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.2 cm. and below

Egt.	W	DTE Ó	H-E	LLAC D	LANE	722 DI	CENT	METE	LS
· ins. ,	23.0	24 4	25.4	<b>26</b> 1	27.7	29 3	30.0	31 0	32 5 <sup>*</sup>
<b>80</b>	. 99	104	107	109	114	118	120	123	128
<b>\$1</b>	. 101	106	108	<b>I</b> 10	115	119	121	124	129
62	.102	107	110	112	116	121	123	126	131
63	.103	108	111	113	118	122	124	127	132
<b>44</b>	.105	110	113	115	M9	123	125	128	133
65	.106	111	114	116	120	125	.127	130	135
84	. 108	113	115	-117	122	126	128	131	136
67	.109	114	117	119	123	128	130	132	137
<b>88</b>	. 110	115	118	120	124	129	131	134	139
₩	.112	117 .	119	721	126	1,30	132	135	140
70	.113	118~	121	127	127	132	.134	136	141
<b>7</b> 1	.114	119	122	124	129	133	135	138	143

#### . FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.5 to 26.7 cm.

Hgt.	W	WIDTH OF SI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS										
in Ins.	23 0	24 4	25 4	26 1	27 7	29 3	30 0	31.0	32 5			
60	106	111	114	116	121	125	127	130	135			
61	108	113	116	117	122	1:26	128	131	136			
62	109	114	117	119	123	128	130	133	138			
63	110	115	118	120	125	129	131	134	139			
u'.	.112	117	120	122	126~	131	132	135	140			
85	113	118	121	123	127	132	134	137	142			
66	115	120	122	124	129	133	135	138	143			
67 .	1,16	121~	124	126	130	135	137	139	144			
68	.117	122	125	127-	132	136	138	141	148			
66	119	124	126	128	133	137	139	142	147			
70	<b>≻120</b>	125	128	13Q	134	139	141	143	148			
71	121	126′	129	131	136	140	142	145	150			

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 28.8 cm, and above

Hgt.	WIDTH OF M-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRIFIERS 23 0 24.4 25 4 26.1 27.7 29.3 30.0 31.0 32.8										
in Ins.	23 0	24.4	25 4	<b>26</b> . 1	27 . 7	29.3	<b>30</b> . 0	31.0	32.8		
<b>6</b> 0	.116	121	123	125	130	134	136	139	144		
H	117	122	125	127	131	136	138	140	145		
<b>\$</b> 2	.118	123	126	128	133	137	139	142	147		
63	. 120	125	127	129	134	138	140	143	148		
<b>44</b>	. 121	126	129	131	135	140	142	145	150		
	122										
66	. 124	Î29	132	134	<b>138</b>	-142	144	147	152		
<b>87</b>	. 125	130	133	135	139	144	148	149	154		
	126										
69	.128	133	136	138	142	147	i de	151	156		
70	. 129	134	137	139	143	148	150	153	15 <b>é</b>		

71....131 136 138 140 145 148 151 154 158

#### WOMEN, AGE 19-20 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width. 24 1 cm. and below

```
        Eqt.
        WINTER OF RE-HIARC SHARKTER IN CENTRETERS

        Image: 18 August 12 A
```

71....119 122 725 127 132 137 139 142 145

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.2 to 27.0 cm.

Hgt.	WIDTE OF E-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS 24 2 25 5 26 3 27 0 29 3 29.6 30.3 31 1 32 4											
in Ins.	24 2	25 5	26 3	27 0	29 3	29.6	30.3	31 1	32 4			
		112										
61	111	114	117	119	124	129	131	134	137			
62	113	116	119	121	126	131	133	136	139			
63	114	117	120	122	127	132	134	137	140			
<b>4</b>	116	.119-	122	124	129	134	136	139	142			
65	118	121	124	126	131	136	138	141	144			
64	.120	123	126	128	133	139	141	144	147			
67 .	. 121	124	127	15	134	140	142	145	148			
. 68 .												
69	125	128	131	133	139	143	145	148	151			
70 🔭	126	129	132	134	139	144	146	149	152			
		131										

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 27.1 cm, and above

Eqt. | WIDTE OF BI-BLIAG DIRMSTER IN CENTRETERS in 24.2 25 5 26 3 27.0 28.3 29.6 30.3 31.1 32.4 \$
60...119 122 125 127 132 137 139 142 145 \$
61...121 124 127 129 134 139 141 144 147 \$
62...123 126 129 131 136 141 143 146 149 \$
63...124 127 130 132 137 142 144 147 150 \$
64...126 129 132 134 139 144 146 149 152 \$
65...128 131 134 136 141 146 148 151 154 \$
66 130 133 136 138 147 146 149 151 154 157 \$
68...131 134 137 139 144 148 151 156 156 \$
68...133 136 139 141 146 151 153 156 158 \$
68...135 138 141 143 148 153 155 158 161 \$
70...136 139 142 144 149 154 158 159 162

71....138 141 144 146 151 156 158

#### WOMEN, AGE 21-24 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.8 cm. and below

WINTE OF M-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTRETERS 24.6 25.6 26.6 27 6 29 6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6

130.	0	20.0		-, •	~ .		•••	<b></b> .	
<b>10</b> ₽,.	.106	109	112	115	118	121	124	127	130
<b>6</b> 1	.108	111	114	117	120	123	126	129	132
62	.110	113	116	119	122	125	128	131	134
<b>68</b>	.111	114	117	120	123	128	129	13,2	135
<b>4</b>	.113	116	119.	122	125	128	131	134	137
65	.115	119	122	125	128	131	134	137	140
66	.117	120	123	12	129	132	135	138	141
67	118	121	124	127	130-	183	136	139	142
<b>68</b>	.119	122	125	128	131	134,	137	140	143

00...,121 124 127 130 133 136 139 142 145 70...,122 125 128 131 134 137 140 143 146 71...,124 127 130 133 138 139 142 145 148

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST ?

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.0 to 27.2 cm.

Hgt.	W	DTE C	7 M-0	LAC D	LAMET	*** IN	CENT	METE	ts.
ins.	24 6	25.6	26 6	27 6	29 6	29.6	30.6	31 6	32,6
60	.114	117	120	123	126	129	132	135	138
<b>\$1</b> .	116	119	122	125	128	131	134	137	140
<b>62</b>	.,118	121	424	127	130	133	136	139	142
63 .	119	122	T125	128	131	134	137	Í40	143
84 .	121	124	127	130	133	138	139	142	145
<b>65</b> .	123	126	129	132	135	138	141	144	147
<b>66</b> .	125	129	131	134	137	140	143	146	149
<b>87</b> .	128	129	132	135	138	141	144	147	150
<b>ss</b> ,	128	131	134	137	140	143	146	149	152
	.130								
70	. 131	134	137	140	143	148	149	152	155

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 27.3 cm. and above

Hqt.	WIDTE OF MI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CONTROLTERS. 24 6 25.6 28.6 27 6 28 6 29.6 30.6 31 8 32.8											
in Ins.	24 6	25.6	26.6	27 6	28 6	29.6	30.6	31 6	32.6			
6Q	.124	127	130	133	136	139	142	145	148			
<b>61</b> .	. 126	129	132	135	138	141	144	147	150			
<b>62</b>	128	131	134	137	140	143	148	149	159			
63 .	. 129	132	135	138	141	144	147	150	153			
ŭ.	, 131	134	137	140	143	146	149	152	155			
	133											
88	. 13\$-	138	141	144	147	150	153	156	159			
67	136	139	142	145	148	15¥	154	157	160			
80	. 138	141	144	147	150	153	156	159	162			
88	140	143	146	149	152	155	158	161	164			
70 .	141	144	147	150	153	156	159	162	-165			
•	142											

71 . 123 136 139 142 145 146 151 154 157

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 23.9 cm, and below

```
WIDTH OF MILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS
   24 9 25 9 26 9 27 9 28 9 29 9 30 9 31 9 32 9
    109 112 115 118, 121 124 127 130 133
$1....110 113 116 119 122 125 128 131 134
82.. 111 114 117 120 123 126 129· 132 135
64... 114 117 120 123 126 129 132 135 138
$5....115 118 121 124 127 130 133 136 139
86 .. 116 119 0122 126 129 132 135 138 141
67....118 121 124 127 130 133 136 139 142
£9....119 122 125 128 131 134 137 140 143
$9.1. 120 123 126 129 132 135 138 141 144
70....122 125 128 131 134 137 140 1€3 146
71.. 123 126 129 132 135 138 141 144 147
72 124 127 130 133 136 139 142 145 148
```

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width. 24.0 to 26.6 cm.

	Hgt.							CERT		
	in Ins.	24 9	25 9	26 9	27.9	28 9	29 9	<b>30</b> .9	31.9	32.9
,	60	. 117	121	124	127	130	133	136	139	142
	61	119	122	125	128	131	134	137	140	143
	62	. 120	123	126	129	132	135	138	141	144
	83	. 121	124	127	130	134	137	140	143	146
	64	.123	126	129	132	135	138	141	M	147
	65.	. 124	127	130	133	136	139	142	145	148
	88	. 125	128	131	134	137	140	143	146	149
	67	<b>126</b>	130	133	136	138	142	145	148	151
	80 .	128	131	134	137	140	143	146	149	152
	.88	129	132	135	138	141	144	147	150	153
•	<b>`</b> 70 .	, 130	133	136	139	143	146	149	152	155
	71	132	135	138	141	144	.147	150	153	156
	72	. 133	136	139	142	145	148	151	154	159

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 26.7 cm. and above

Hqt.	₩1	DTH'C	ŕ 11-0	LIAC D	LANET I	22 IV	CENT	CETE	15
in Ins.	24.9	25.9	26.9	27.9	28.9	<b>£8</b> 9	30.9	31.9	32.6
80	.126	129	132	135	138	142	145	148	151
<b>6</b> 1 .	.128	131	134	137	140	143	146	149	152 .
62	. 129	132.	135	138	141	144	147	150	153
63	. 130	133	136	139	142	145	148	151	154
84	131	134	138	.141	144	147	150	153	156
65	. 133	136	139	142	145	148	151	154	157
66	. 134	137	140	143	148	143	152	155	158
67	. 135	138	141	144	147	151	154	157	160
68	.437	140	143	146	149	152	155	158	161
89	138	141	144	147	150	153	156	159	162
70	138	142	145	1,48	151	154	157	160	163
71 .	. 140	143	147	150	153	156	159	162	165
72 .	. 142	145	148	151	154	157	160	163	166

#### WOMEN, AGE 31-40 YEARS

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

### Thoracic Lateral Width, 23 9 cm. and below

WIDTH OF BI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS : 24 9 25 9 26 9 27 9 28 9 29 9 30 9 31 9 32 9 SO . 110 113 116 119 122 125 129 132 136 \$1... 111 114 117 120 123 126 130 133 137 62 ..112 T15 118 121 124 127 131 134 138 63....113 116 119 122-125 128 132 135 139 64 .. 115 118 121 124 127 130 134 137 141 **65**....116 119 122 125 128 131 135 138 142 66....117 \_120 123 126 129 132 136 139 143 67....119 122 125 128 131 134 136 141 145 \$8 . 120 123 126 129 132 136 140 143 147 £9 ...122 125 128 131 134 137 141 144 148 78 ...123 126 129 132 135 138 142 145 149 71 124 127 130 133 136 139 143 146 150

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.0 to 27.0 cm.

Hgt.		DTH C							
in Ins.	24 9	25 9	26 9	27 9	28 9	29 9	30 9	31.9	32 9
<b>8</b> 0	. 118	122	125	128	131	134	137	141	145
sí	120	124	127	130	133	136	139	143	147
62	. 121	125	128	131	134	137	140	144	148
63 .	122	126	129	132	135	138	141	145	149
64.	. 124	128	131	134	137	140	143	147	151
85	125	129	132	135	138	141	144	148	152
66	. 126	130	133	136	139	142	145	149	153
67	127	131	134	137	140	143	146	150	154
68	129	133	136	139	142	145.	148	152	156
69	130	134	137	140	143	146	149	153	157
70	. 131	135	· 138	141	144	1147	150	154	158
71	133	137	140	143	146	149	152	156	160
	. 135	139	142	145	148	151	154	158	162

#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width. 27.1 cm. and above WIDTE OF M-ILLAC PLANETER IN CENTIMETERS in 24 9 25 9 26 9 27 9 28 9 29.9 30.9 31.8 32.9 80... 130 133 136 139 142 145 148 152 156 61... 132 135 138 141 144 147 150 154 158 82 .... 133 136 139 142 145 148 151 155 159 83 ...134 137 140 143 146 149 152 156 84 . 135 138 141 144 14<sup>9</sup> 150 153 157 65 ...137<sup>4</sup> 180 143 148 149 152 155 159 66...138 141 144 147 150 153 156 160 164 67.. 139 142 145 148 151 154 157 163 165 68 ...141 144 147 150 153 156 159 163 167 89... 142 ,145 148 151 154 157 160 164 168 70 ...143 146 149 152 155 158 161 165 169 71... 145 148 151 154, 157 160 163 167 171 72 .. 147 150 153 156 159 162 165 169 173

#### WOMEN, AGE 41 YEARS AND OVER

#### FOR NARROW CHEST

...125 128 131 134 137 140 144 147 151

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24 4 cm. and below

Bgt.	w	DTE G	7 31-0	HAC D	LAMET	<b>TER 13</b>	CENT	METE	25
in Inc.	25 6	26 6	27 6	28 6	29 6	30 6	31 6	32 6	33 6
• •0	. 113	114	118	122	126	130	134	138	142
81 .	114	115	119	123	127	131	135	139	143
82	.115	117	121	125	129	133	136	140	144
63	.116	118	122	126	130	134	138	142	146
84	117	120	124	128	131	163	139	143	147
45	. 118	121,	125	129	133	137	141	145	149
46	119	123	126	139	134	138	142	146	150
67	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
68 :	122	125	129	133	137	141	145	150	154
<b>60</b>	123	127	131	135	139	143	147	152	156
	124								
	126				542			W54	

127 131 135 139 143 147 151 155 158

#### FOR MEDIUM CHEST

#### Thoracic Lateral Width, 24.5 to 28.1 cm.

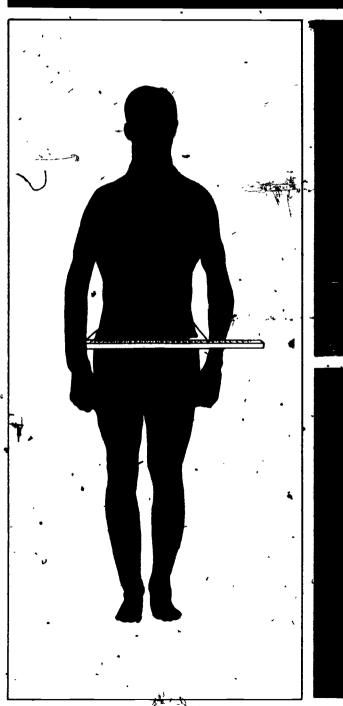
Egt.	W	IDTE C	7 BI-D	LIAC D	LAMET	TER IN	CERT	DETE	RS.
iń Ins.	25 6	26 6	27 6	28 6	28 6	30 6	31 6	32 6	33 6
60,	121	123	127	1314	135	139	143	147	151 .
61 <sup>&lt;</sup>	. 122	125.	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
<b>8</b> 2	123	126	130	134	138	142	148	150	154
63	124			135	139	143	147	151	155
84	125	129	133	137	141	145	149	153	157
65	126	130	134	138	142	148	150	154	158
66	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	159
87	129	133	137	141	145_	149	153	157	161
4	131	135	. 139	143	147	151	154	158	162
	132	:136	146	144	148	152	156	160	164
70	,134°	138	142	146	149	153	157	161	165
71	135	139	143	147	451	155	159	163	167
72	. 137	141	145	148	152	156	160	164	188

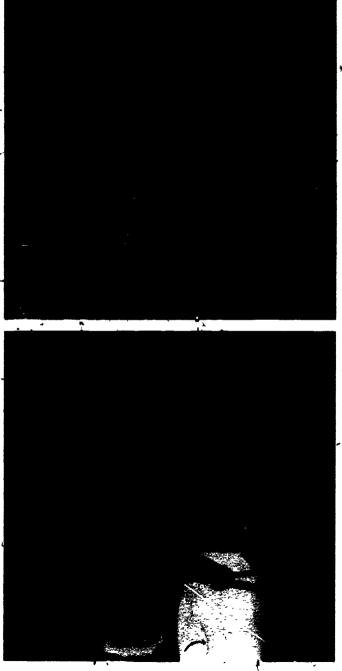
#### FOR BROAD CHEST

Thoracic Lateral Width, 28.2 cm. and above WIDTH OF HI-ILIAC DIAMETER IN CENTIMETERS Hgt.

in 25 6 26 6 27.6 28 6 29.6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 -60....135 139 143 147. 151 155 159 163 167 61....137 141 145 149 153 157 161 165 168 \$2 . 138 142 146 150 154 158 162 166 170 83 ... 140 144 148 152 156 160 4 163 167 171 64 . .141 145 149 153 157 161 165 162 166 170 174 65 ...:143 147 151 155 158 164 168 86 144- 148 152 158 160 146 150 154 157 161 165 169 r 147 151 155 149 152 186 155 159 163 167 171 175 179 160 164 168\_ 172 176 180 88 70 150 154 .158 162 166 170 174 178 194 71....151 155 159 163 167 171 175 179 183 72 153 157 161 16 169 173 177 181 184

# T ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES P E





## CHAPTER THREE

# T ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES P E

The second step in the individualization of a weight reduction program is the assessment of student performance. Pupil performance must be properly diagnosed so that individual strengths and weaknesses can be determined.

Unfortunately, one of the weaknesses of many teacher training programs is that teachers are taught to diagnose performance almost solely on the basis of "product" information (test score). While little attention is devoted to developing the observational powers of teachers so that they can focus on the "process" information provided by the child (i.e., how the child performs the specific task).

The Project ACTIVE Teacher Training Program incorporates both appraisal strategies — objective and subjective. Teachers have been trained to assess "product" and "process" information so that they can compile a complete "picture" of each child's performance. The following pages provide a systematic procedure for assessing pupil progress effectively and efficiently.

#### **OBJECTIVE APPRAISAL**

Objective appraisal refers to "end" product information, i.e., specific information as to the status of the student at the time of the testing. Table 3-1 provides hypothetical information of a student who was tested on the items cited in Chapter II.

The Table provides a wealth of information. It indicates that the student is obese or overweight because of excessive caloric intake with a minimal expenditure of energy. Specific data related to bone structure (chest and

pelvic area, adipose tissue deposits and muscle girth are included so that the teacher can note the interrelationships of the three variables. Other essential information is also given, such as age, height, the student's present activity and caloric intake levels, etc. Thus, the testing program provides essential baseline information needed to provide an individualized weight control program.

Note: The student was also given clearance by the family physician as having no medically-oriented problem.

25

3 (



#### **TABLE 3-1**

## **NUTRITIONAL STATUS INFORMATION**

Student John Doe School Morris Hills High School

Grade '9 Age 13 Somatotype Endo-mesomorph -

ADIPOSE TISSUE MUSCLE GIRTH **BODY WEIGHT** 30 cm. Upper Arm 13" True Weight Upper Arm 154 lbs. 36 Predicted Weight 120 lbs. Scapula 28 cm. Chest 38" Waist 40 cm. Waist Nutritional Index 28%

#### PRYOR WIDTH WEIGHT INFORMATION

Thoracic Lateral Width 25.6 cm.

Bi-iliac Width 26.5 cm.

Height 63'

#### CALORIC INFORMATION

Present Intake

2,448 cal per day

D C 1\* .2,398 cal. per day

#### ANECDOTAL INFORMATION

Relatively inactive physically — not involved in intramurals, athletics, or community activities. Dislikes physical education because he is ostracized by his peer group. Compulsive eater — constantly picks between meals. Physical examination revealed no medical problems.

**ACTIVITY INFORMATION** 

' Sedentary 500 cal. per day

\*Daily Caloric Intake to maintain present body weight

Selzer and Mayer provide a simplified procedure for identifying the obese individual. They developed a chart of minimum triceps thicknesses which indicate obesity for males and females at different ages. The minimum skinfold thicknesses appear in the accompanying table.

TABLE 3.2
MINIMUM TRICEPS THICKNESS
INDICATING OBESITY

(Millimeters	(N	Aill	ime	ters
--------------	----	------	-----	------

	(1411111111111111111111111111111111111	
Age in	4	<u> </u>
Years	Males	Females
5	12	14
6	<b>12</b> • .	<sub>-</sub> 15
7	. 13	16
8 '	14 '	17 ·
9	15	18
10	16	20
11	17	21
12	. 18	22
. 13	18	23
14	17	23
15 °	16	24
16	15	25
17	14 ,	26
<del>.</del> 18	15	27
19	15	27
<b>20</b> -	16	28
21	17	28
22	18	28 -
23	18	28 `
24	19	28
25	20 '	29
26	20	29
- 27	21	. 29
28	22	29 、
29	22	29
30-50	23	30
		-

SUBJECTIVE APPRAISAL

Despite the detailed information provided, the appraisal still lacks the necessary prerequisites for prescribing an individualized program, namely "process" information. The answers to the following questions need clarification:

What are John's patterns of physical activity?
What are his patterns of eating habits?
Is he obese, overweight, or a combination of both?
How does he perform the tasks in which he does

What are his specific problems?

participate?

The purpose of subjective assessment is to provide descriptive information which is imperative in prescribing a meaningful program. To become proficient in this critical aspect of diagnostic-prescriptive teaching, the instructor must possess or develop the following competencies:

1. Observational skills - discerning problems that exist.

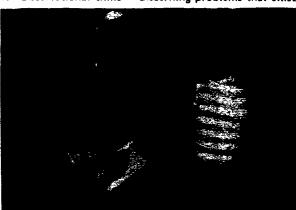


Fig. 3-1. Development of Teacher Observational Skills

- 2. Formative testing developing/using criterion-réferenced materials.
- 3. Reviewing cumulative records/psychological reports how to interpret.
- Counseling techniques with students and parents.

You will note that Table 3. That provided some of the subjective information needed in the anecdotal part of the form. Figure 3.2 has been included to provide a "picture" of John's body structure. His primary component was identified as mesomorphic, with secondary tendencies toward obesity. Although he possesses an excessive amount of adiposé tissue, he was classified primarily as a mesomorph because of his very broad bone structure and underlying heavy muscle mass. Thus, he was classified as obese.

From all of the factual information gathered, it was determined that John had two problems that had to be rectified: first, a disproportionate relationship between his caloric intake and his expenditure of energy, second, equally important, his negative self-concept as indicated by his relationship with his peer group.

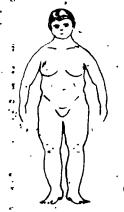


Fig. 3-2. Endo-Mesomorph



27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>C.C Selzer and J. Mayer, "A Simple Criterion of Obesity," Postgraduate Medicine, 38, No. 2 (1965), A-101 Permission to publish granted.

#### OTHER ASSESSMENT MODELS

The medical profession has long been aware of the importance of diagnosis. The year of internship, followed in many cases by an additional year of residency, provides the interne with a variety practicum experiences — with

primary emphasis on the development of diagnostic skills.

DeGowin and DeGowin recommended the following diagnostic model be used in the preparation of physicians. With slight modifications, the model could be adopted by educators.

#### Medical Model: Sequence of Quadruple Steps

#### **Delineation of Steps**

#### Step

- 1. Accumulate the facts
  - compiling history
    - qualitative description
    - quantitative information
    - discerning problems
    - how to interpret
- 2. Evaluate the facts
  - reliability of symptoms
- 3. Prepare hypothesis
- 4. Choose between hypotheses

#### Skills/Competencies Needed

- 1. Diagnosing
  - testing
    - formative
    - summative
    - observing
    - reviewing cumulative records and psychological reports
- 2. Assessing
  - determining which signs and symptoms are helpful' clues
- 3: Identifying potential problems based on analysis and synthesis of facts
- 4. Conducting differential diagnosis
  - matching pupil manifestations with each separate hypothesis
  - excluding inconsistencies

Final Diagnosis: Selecting a Single, Plausible Hypothesis

#### **Educational Model**

As a result of the disparate needs of the handicapped, special educators have developed a variety of diagnostic models. Bateman<sup>2</sup> poses one approach to the problem. The approach recommends the following sequential steps:

- 1. Determination that a problem exists
- 2. Behavior analysis of the problem areas
- 3. Diagnostic testing of possible underlying disability
  - receptive language (tactile-kinesthetic, visual, auditory)
  - iňternal processes (assimilation, storage, retrieval)
  - expressive language (motor, social)
- 4. Formation of a diagnostic hypothesis
  - determine and analyze the problem
  - prepare a program to remedy the problem
- 5. Assessment for diagnosis
  - baseline information provides what the child can
     do
  - formative assessment determine program adequacy ?
  - summative assessment measure progress over a period of time

<sup>1</sup>Paraphrased from Elmer L. DeGowin, M.D. and Richard L. DeGowin, M.D., *Bedside Diagnosis*, pp. 1-8.

<sup>2</sup> Paraphrated from B. Bateman, "Learning Disabilities — Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," Educating Children With Learning Disabilities, pp. 10-25.



Fig. 3-3. Explanation of Diagnostic-Prescriptive Process

#### SUMMARY

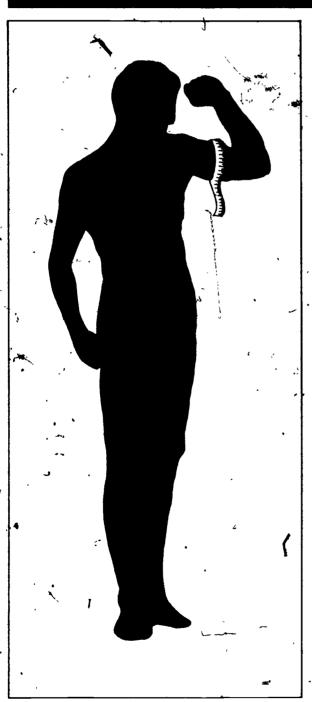
The most critical aspect of diagnostic-prescriptive teaching is the assessment of pupil performance. Testing is of little value if the teacher cannot interpret and translate pupil data into a meaningful program. Therefore, it is imperative that the educator develop those competencies necessary to conduct objective (summative) and subjective (formative) appraisals of the learner.

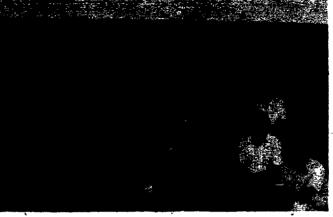
A review of educational and medical diagnostic models reveals variations in terminology, but consistencies in application, that is, in the objectives and competencies needed. The Project ACTIVE assessment process is summarized by the paradigm on the following page.



# ASSESSMENT PROCESS Review Medical Records **Cumulative Records** Conference with Student Conference with Parent Formative Evaluation Summative Evaluation Informal observation Review results of the of performance based on nutritional testing criterion-referenced testing program **APPRAISAL APPRAISÀ** ر نشه

# PRESCRIPTION PROCEDURES







#### CHAPTER FOUR

### T A PRESCRIPTION PROCEDURES E

Previous chapters have stressed the role that "testing" and "assessing" play in the process of individualizing instruction. Chapter IV shows the interrelationship between the diagnostic and prescriptive processes. It is divided into subsections which provide the teacher with the skills necessary to individualize instruction. The first section, "An Example of the Prescriptive Process" provides a step-by-step analysis of the determination of John's test scores (Chapter III), the assessment of his scores, and the resulting prescription.

The second section provides some pre-test data and "clues" to enable the teacher to apply the skills necessary and to translate the information into a meaningful program. The chapter concludes with a section devoted to program implementation, specifically, the role of the teacher and non-instructional variables that contribute to an effective program.

#### AN EXAMPLE OF THE PRESCRIPTIVE PROCESS

For ready reference, the data recorded on Table 3-1 has been reentered below. Now follows an analysis of how the information was computed, or determined and applied prescriptively.

Grade 9	- Age <u>13</u>	Sex M	ale Somator	pe Endo-	mesomorph \
BODY WEIG	<u>т</u>	ADIPOSE	<u> </u>	MUSCLE GI	RTH .
True Wt. <u>154</u>	Ibs.	Upper Arm	30 cm. , ,	Upper arm	<u>13"</u> =
Predicted Wt. 120	lbs.	Scapula	28 cm.	, Chest	<u>36"</u>
Nutritional Index	28%	Waist	40 cm.	Waist	38"
PREDICTED WIDT	TH-WEIGHT	•		*	<b>,</b>
<del></del>		CALORIC INI	ORMATION	ACTIVITY	INFORMATION
Thoracic Lateral W	idth . <u>25.6 cm</u>	Present Intake	2,448 cal. •	Sedentary <u>5</u>	00 calories per day
Bi∄iac Width	26.5 cm.	D C I 2,398 ca	l. per day	•.	4
Height	<u>63''</u>		, ,	•	



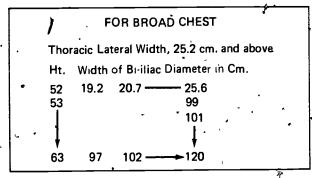
#### **Determination of Nutritional Index**

Step #1. The subject was weighed in his gym shorfs, minus shoes; his "true" body weight was 154 pounds. (If the student is weighed with clothes on, subtract 2, pounds.)

Step #2. John's predicted weight (i.e., the weight that his body should support, based on his bone structure) was determined via use of the shoulder breadth calipers. (See Figure 4-1. Note: Shoulder breadth measurements for girls should be determined by placing the calipers on the posterior chest position.)

- Shoulder breadth measurement for his age (13) revealed a broad chest (above 25.2 cm); his measurement 25.6.
- Bi-iliac measurement was 26.5 cm.
- Reference to the "Broad Chest" table; specifically where his bi-iliac and height measurements (63") intersect indicated his predicted weight should be 120 pounds.

(See illustration.)



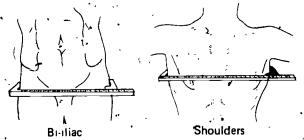


Fig. 4-1. Pryor Width-Weight Measurements

Step #3. Given the true and predicted weights, John's nutritional index (NI) was determined by inserting the data in the following formula:

$$NI = \frac{True Wt. - Predicted Wt.}{Predicted Wt.} \times 100 By Substitution:$$

$$NI = \frac{154 - 120}{120} \times 100 = \frac{34}{120} \times 100$$

NI = 28%

32

The NI of 28% indicated that the student was overweight, but not necessarily obese. Other techniques had to be

utilized before the decision could be made as to whether the student was overweight or obese.\*

Step # 4. Adipose tissue and muscle girth measurements of 30-28-40 cms and 13-36-38 inches respectively indicated an excessive layer of body fat supported by an underlying mass of muscle tissue. After reflecting upon the four factors (i.e., body structure, adipose tissue, muscle mass, and Nt), it was decided John was obese and was referred to his family physician for medical clearance. (Approval followed shortly thereafter.)

Step #5. The primary and secondary somatotyping characteristics were determined during Step #4. The primary component identified was mesomorphy due to: the extreme lateral width measurements of John's frame; short, thick bones; and a heavy layer of subcutaneous muscle. The extreme amount of adipose tissue covering the entire body surface reflected the secondary component of endomorphy. Thus, John was classified as a endomesomorph.

## Determination of Caloric Intake and Physical Activity Needs

The recommended prescription program for losing or gaining weight should involve modification of caloric intake and physical activity.

Caloric intake. To modify caloric intake properly three variables had to be determined: (1) how many cories were presently being consumed daily; (2) how many calories are needed to sustain 154 pounds; and (3) how much should caloric intake be restricted to lose a reasonable amount of weight?

Step #1. John was requested to keep a record of his eating habits for a "typical" day. He was told to note the portions he ate and the resultant calories. His reference sources for calorie counting were the Food Substitution Chart in Table 4-1 and "How to Make Your Own Diet" 1. (Many other similar reference materials are readily available such as Physiological Fitness and Weight Control 2 and Calories and Weight. 3)

To be more accurate, he kept a rate of his caloric intake for seven days and determined his daily average intake:

Monday:	2,448 calories
Tuesday:	2,228 calories
Wednesday:	2,668 calories
Thursday:	2,228 calories
Editory:	2,448 calories
Saturday:	' 2,448 calories
Sunday:	2.668 calories.

Thus, his average daily intake was 2,448 calories per day.

<sup>1.</sup> How To Make Your Own Diet," Redbook.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Brian J. Sharkey, *Physiological Fitness and Weight Control*, pp. 118-120.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>USDA Pocket Guide Calories and Weight.

# FOOD SUBSTITUTION CHART<sup>1</sup>

In order to reduce your daily caloric intake by 250 calories the Ocean Township High School Physical Education Department has provided the following calorie chart. Simply substitute foods for other foods you normally eat until you have reduced your daily intake by 250 calories. Please be sure to keep your portions of food constant. The chart will also provide valuable assistance in the selection of balanced nutritious meals. Good luck in your campaign to rid yourself of excess adipose tissue.

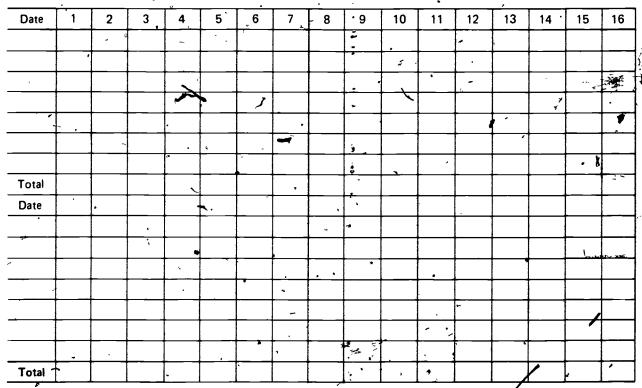
#### HOW TO GET RID OF THE CALORIES YOU'LL NEVER MISS\*

		15			-	Cal.			-			Cal
•		For this	Cal	Substitute this	Cal	saveo		* For this	Cal	Substitute this	Cal.	saved
;	<b>Beve</b> rage	Mijk (whole), 8 oz. Prune juice, 8 oz. Soft drinks, 8 oz., Coffee, cream, 2ts. sugar Cocoa (all milk), 8 oz. Choc. malted, 8 oz.	160 200 105 95 235 450	Buttermilk, skim, 8 oz Tomato juice, 8 oz. Diet soft drinks, 8 oz Coffee, black, sugar sub Cocoa, milk & water Lemonade (sweetened)	90 45 1 0- 140	70 155 104 95 95	Meats	Loin roast, 3½ oz. Rump roast, 3½ oz. Swiss steak, 3½ oz. Hamburger, broiled, 3 oz. Porterhouse steak, 3½ oz. Riß lamb chop, 3 oz.	340 340 300 245 290 300	Pot roast, round, 3% oz Rib roast, 3% oz Liver, fried, 3% oz Hamburger, lean, 3 oz Club steak, 3% oz Lamb leg roast, 3 oz.	200 260 210 185 190 235	140 80 90 60 100
	•	Beer (1 bottle), 12 oz	185	8 oz Liquot, seda, water, 8 oz.	100 150	350 35	,	Pork chop, 3 oz. Pork roast, 3 oz. Pork sausage, 3 oz.	340 310 405	Veal chop, 3 oz. Veal roast, 3 oz. Ham, broiled, lean, 3 oz	185 230 200	155 80 205
k	Breakfast	Rice flakes, cup Eggs, scrambled, 2	105 -220	Puffed rice, cup Eggs, boiled, poached, 2	55 160	50 60	Potatoes	Potatoes, fried, 1 cup Potatoes, mashed, 1 cup	480 240	Potato, beked, 2½ diam. Patato, boiled, 2½ diam.	100 100	380 140
	Butter Cheese ^	Butter on toast * Cheese, swiss, cream, 1 oz	170 105	Apple butter on toast Cheese, cottage, † oz.	90 25	80 80	Salads	Chef salad, oil, 1 tbl. Chef salad, mayonnaise, - 1 tbl.	160 125	Chef salad, diet, dress.	*40 *40	120 85
	Desserts	A- 15-1-1-20			-		a.	Chef salad, roquefort Russien, French, 1 tbl.	105	Chef salad, diet, dress.	40	65
:	Desserts	Angel food cake, 2" Choc. cake, icing, 2" Cheese cake, 2" piece Fruit cake, 2" piece Pound cake, 1 oz Iced cupcake, 1	110 445 200 115 140 185	½ melon, cantaloupe Watermelon, ½, 10" diam. Sponge cake, 2" piece Grapes, 1 cup Plums, 2 Plain cupcake, 1	60 60 120 65 50 145	50 385 80 50 90 40	Sandwiches	Club sandwich Peanut butter/jelly Turkey-with gravy	375 275 300	Open bacon/tomato sand Open egg salad Open hamburger, lean, 2 oz.	200 165 200	175 110 100
•	1	Gookie, 3" diam , 1 lce cream, 4 oz Pie, applė, ½ of 9" pie ">" Pie, blueberry, 1 piece . Pie, cüstard, 1 piece Pie, merinque, 1 piece	120 150 345 290 355 280 305	Vanilla wafer, diet., 1 Yogurt, flavored, 4 oz. Tangerine, fresh Blueberries, unsw., ½ cup Cherries, fresh, ½ cup Banana, 1 Lemon gelatin, ½ cup	25 60 40 45 40 85 70	95 90 305 245 315 195 235	Snacks	Fudge, 1 oz. Peahuts, salted, 1 oz. Peanuts, roasted, 1 cup Potato chips, 10 med. Chocolate, 1 oz. bar.	115 190 800 115 145	Vanilla wafers, diet , 2 Apple, 1 Grapes, 1 cup Pretzels, 10 small sticks Marshmallows, 3	50 70 65 35 60	65 120 735 80 85
		Pie, peach, 1 piece Pie, rhubarb, 1 piece Pudding, flavored, ½ cup	280 265 140	Peach, freth, 1 Grapefruit, ½ Pudding, diet, ½ cup	35 55 60	245 210 80	Soups	Creamed soup, 1 cup Bean soup, 1 cup Minestrone soup, 1 cup	135 170 105	Chicken noodle soup, 1 cup Beef noodle soup, 1 cup Beef bouillon, 1 cup	65 70 30	70 100 75
7	Fish and fowl	Tuna, canned, 3 oz Oysters, fried, 6 Ocean perch, fried, 4 oz. Fish sticks, 5 sticks, Lobster meat, 2 tbl butter, 14 oz. Duck, roasted, 4 oz	170 250 260 200 300 200	Crabmeat, canned, 3 oz Oysters in shell, sauce, 6 Bass, \$\display 02.  Brook trout, 4 oz Lobster meat, 4 oz with lemon Chicken, roasted, 4 oz	85 100 105 130 95 140	85 150 155 70 205 60	Vegetables	Baked beans, 1 cup Lima beans, 1 cup Corn, canned, 1 cup Peas, canned, 1 cup Winter squash, 1 cup Succotash, 1 cup	320 180 170 165 130 260	Green beans, 1 cup Asparagus, 1 cup Cauliflower, 1 cup Peas, fresh, 1 cup Summer squash, 1 cup Spinach, 1 cup	30 -35 25 115 30 40	290 145 145 50 100 220

Streenburgh Laboratories, Rochester, New York (Permission to publish granted.)

Since cyclamates have been removed from the market, slight inaccuracies exist for such items as diet soft drinks.

#### KEEP A RECORD OF THE CALORIES YOU SAVE DURING THE NEXT FEW WEEKS



Step #2. The flext step was to determine the daily caloric intake (DCI) necessary to sustain a body weight of 154 pounds. (It may seem inappropriate to determine the DCI to maintain an obesity level, but this step is essential as it provides a baseline figure necessary for final computations.) Application of Bogert's formula 1 is as follows:

DCI = 1 calorie x 24 hours & body weight in kilograms

where: a kilogram = 2.2 lbs.

John's weight = 154 lbs. (70 kilograms)

By substitution:

$$DCI = 1 \times 24 \times 70$$

 1,680 calories — needed to sustain the basis metabolic processes

+ 500 calories — calories expended as a result of sedentary activities 2.

= 2,180 calories

+218 calories

= 2,398 - total calories needed to sustain 154 pounds Step #3. Given John's DCI, we can apply prescriptive strategies to the data. However, some background information is pertinent at this point. To lose one pound of fat requires the reduction of one's food intake by 3,500 calories below body needs. Or, conversely increasing intake above DCI by 3,500 calories will add a pound of fat to one's body weight. In John's case, his average food intake was 2,448 calories — 50 calories per day more than needed to sustain 154 pounds. As a consequence, he was increasing his weight by one pound every two months.

The ACTIVE program does not recommend "dieting" – unless "dieting" is defined as eating the proper foods. What is recommended is:

To eat a proper balance of proteins, carbohydrates, fats, minerals, and vitamins

To maintain a steady weight loss of one pound per week (that would amount to a potential fifty-two pound less in one year)

To lose only one-half pound per week by modifying dieting habits

L. Jean Bogert, Nutrition and Physical Fitness, p. 64.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Caforic expenditure is determined in a similar fashion to caloric intake, i.e., one compares his physical activity for one day with a caloric expenditure chart (See Table 4-2 on p. 35 and Table 4-3 on p. 37.)

#### TABLE 4-2 CALORIC EXPENDITURE CHART

#### WORKING IT OFF ...

These figures show how many minutes of physical exercise or resting are necessary to burn up the calories supplied by the common foods. They apply to a person weighing 70 kilograms (154 pounds) whose caloridexpenditure per \*minute for each of the activities shown has been calculated as follows: walking - 5.2 calories (at 3.5 mph); riding a bicycle - 8,2 calories; swimming - 11.2 calories; running - 19,4 calories; and, reclining - 1,3 calories. (This chart was adapted from the Journal of American Dietetic Association.)

FOOD	CALORIES	WALKING	BICYCLE	SWIMMING	RUNNING	RECLINING
Apple, large	191	19	12	, 9	5	78
Bacon, 2 strips	96	18	12	, <u>,</u> 9	5	76 74
Beer, 1 gless	114 .	22 ·	14	. 10	6	88
	356	68	43	32	·18	274
Cake, 2 layer (1/12th)	**	. 8 .		4	10	32
Carrot, raw	42		5			21
Cheese, cottage, (1 tbsp),	27	., 5	. 3	2 '`	20	417
Chicken, TV Dinner	542	104	66	.48	28	
Chicken fried, ½ breast	232	45	28 ^	21 .	12	178
Cookie, plain	15	<u> </u>	2	1	1	12
Doughnut	1 <del>5</del> 1.	·* 29	18 -	13	8′ 🚜	116
Egg, fried	110	2†	13	10 •	6	85
French dressing, 1 tbsp.	59	· 11	7	5	3	45
Ham, 2 slices	167 ·	32	20	15 `	9	128 ,
Hamburger, sandwich	350	67	43	31	18	269
Ice cream, 1/6th quart	193	37 ·	24	17 ′	<b>10</b>	148
Gelatin, w/cream	117	23	14	10	· 6	<b>90</b> ′ γ
Malted milk shake	502	97	61	45	26	386
Milk, 1 glass	- <b>166</b>	· 32 .	20	15	9	128
Orange juice, 1 glass	120	23	. 15 _	. 11 •	6	92
Pancake, w/syrup	` 124	24	15	11	6	95
Peas, green, ½ œup	56	11	7	5	3	43
Apple pie, 1/6th	. 377	73	46	_ 34	19	290
Pork chop, loin	314	60	` 38	28	16	242
Potatoe chips, 1 serv.	108	21-	13	10	6	83
Shrimp, french fried	180 '	35	22	16	9	138
Spaghetti, 1 serving	<b>32</b> 6	76	48	35	. 20	305
Strawberry shortcake	400	70 77	49	36	21	308
Sti awbeiry Siloitcake	<del>,</del> ~~~	,,	73	•	٤ ،	<b>\$</b> 000

THE CALORIC COST OF			ACTIVITY	CALORIC COST			
ACTIVITY	CALORI	C COST	10 Minute Maximum	minute	hour		
. ,	, minute	hour	Wrestling	16	960		
Golf	5	300	Rowing (9 mph)	20	1200		
Calisthenics, average	6.5	390	Walking, snow (2.5 mph)	້ 20	1210		
Tennis	7.1	425	Skiing (9 mph)	23	1400		
Soccer	8.9	530	One Minute Maximum	,			
One Hour Maximum			2 mile run record, 10 min.	26	7560		
Swimming	10	600	Crawl stroke swimming,	••			
Squash	_ 10 2	610	3.1 mph .	33	2000		
Cross Country Run	10.6	635		•			
Football	13	. 780	)				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A kilogram equals 2.2 pounds.



35

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>R Passmore and J.V G.A. Durnin, "Human Energy Expenditure, "Physiological Review, 35-801, 1955.

#### **EXERCISE AND WEIGHT CONTROL (Continued)**

Each of us deep down inside has some feelings about his own self-image and what he wants to be. Each person in these intimate aspects of life has to answer mainly to himself. So make up your mind to begin your program now and stay with it. It won't be easy — especially at the start. But as you begin to feel better, look better and enjoy a new zest for life, you will be rewarded manifold for your effort.

#### FOR FURTHER READING

- 1. ADULT PHYSICAL FITNESS. President's Council on Physical Fitness. Washington, D.C. Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- 2. FITNESS FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY Edited by Paul Dudley White, M.D. and Curtis Mitchell, Nelson Doubleday, Inc., New York, 1964.
- 3. FOOD AND YOUR WEIGHT U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office:
- 4. HEALTHY WAY TO WEIGH LESS Council on Foods and Nutrition, American Medical Association, Chicago.
- 5. HOW TO KEEP FIT AND ENJOY AT: A Step-by-Step Approach to Fitness After 30. W.R. Guild, M.D., New York: Harper and Row, 1962.
- 6. OBESITY Nutrition Foundation, Inc., New York, New York.
- 7. PHYSICAL FITNESS Department of Health Education, Division of Socio-Economic Activities, American Medical Association, Chicago.
- 8. SEVEN PATHS TO FITNESS Department of Health Education, American Medical Association, Chicago.

ENERGY EXPENDITURE BY A			<b>-</b>
Activity	Calorie Cost Per Hr.	. <sup>2</sup> Activity	Calorie Cost Per Hr.
REST_AND LIGHT ACTIVITY	50-20		200-350
Lying down or sleeping	8	30 Bicycling (5½ mph)	<b>a2</b> 10
Sitting	<u></u> 10	00 Walking (2½ mph)	210
Driving an automobile	12	O Gardening	
Standing			
Domestic work		•	
VIGOROUS ACTIVITY	9ver 35	Lawn mowing (power mower)	250
Table tennis	36		
"Ditch digging (hand shoyel)			
Ice skating (10 mph)			
Wood chopping or sawing			300
Tennis			300
Water skiing			300
Hill climbing (100 ft. per hr.)			
Skiing (10 mph)	60	O Horseback riding (trotting)	350
Squash and handball	66	0 Voileybalt	350
Scull rowing (race)	84	0 Roller skating	
Rupping (10 mph)	90		•



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The standards represent a compromise between those proposed by the British Medical Association (1950), Christensen (1953) and Wells, Balke, and Van Fossan (1956). Where available, actual measured values have been used, for other values a "best guess" was made.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Prepared by Robert E. Johnson, M.D., and colleagues, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Illinois, 1967.

#### 

Light Exercise 4 calories/minute	Moderate Exercise 7 calories/minute	Heavy Exercise 10 calories/minute
Dåncing (slow step)	Badmińton (singles)	Calisthenics (vigorous)
Gardening (light)	Cycling (9.5 mi./hr)	Climbing stairs (up & down)
Golf *	Dancing (fast step)	Cycling (12 mi/hr)
Table tennis	Gardening (heavy)	Handball, paddleball, squash,
Voileyball	Stationary cycling	Jogging
Wałking (3 mi./hr.)	(moderately)	Skipping Rope
	Swimming (30 yd/min)	Stationary cycling (quickly)
	Tennis (singles) Walking (4.5 mi/hr)	Stationary jogging Swimming (40 yd/min)

#### EXERCISE PLAN

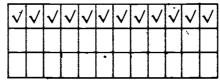
Light exercise - Each box = 5 min. = 20 calories

Dancing (slow step)
Gardening (light)

Golf

Table Tennis Volleyball

Walking (3 mi/hr)



12 x 20<sup>-</sup>€ 240

Moderate exercise Each box = 5 min. = 35 calories

Badminton (singles)

Cycling (9.5 mi/hr)

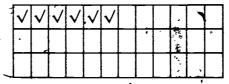
Dancing (fast step)

Gardening (heavy)

Swimming (30 yd/min)

Tennis (singles)

Walking (4.5 mi/hr)



 $6 \times 35 = 210$ 

Heavy exercise - Each box' = 5 min. = 50 calories

Calisthenics (vigorous)

Climbing stairs (up & down)

Cycling (12 mi/hr)

Handball, paddleball, squash,

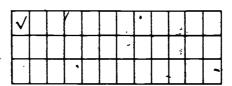
Jogging

Skipping rope

Stationary cycling (quickly)

'Stationary jogging

Swimming (40 yd/min)



 $1 \times 50 = 50$ 

**DAILY TOTAL 500** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Richard B. Stuart and Barbara Davis, Slim Chance in a Fat World. (Permission to publish granted.)

Applying the 3,500 calorie per week formula (500 calories per day), John was required to modify or reduce his food intake 250 calories below his DE 12,398) so that he would lose one-half a pound each week. His prescribed DCI was 2,148 calories per day. (Actually, John had to restrict his caloric intake by 300 calories per day because his DCI was 2,448 calories rather than 2,398.)

Physical activity needs John's program required him to lose only one-half a pound per week by limiting food intake. Yet, his plan prescribed a loss of one pound per week; the rationale) his prescription also enabled him to lose one-half a pound by increasing his energy expenditure. Thus, his program required him to perform daily physical activity tasks which would consume 250 calories per day.

Following a teacher-student conference regarding the types of activities that could be performed and the calories involved, John devised his own exercising regimen which incorporated the "overload" principle, i.e., making the activity increasingly demanding. (Refer to p. 46 for Suggested Activity Guidelines.)

The program he designed was as follows:

- 1. Running-in-place 100 counts, right foot striking the floor
- 2. Hopping on right foot 100 repetitions
- 3. Hopping on left foot 100 repetitions
- 4. Side straddle hops 100 repetitions
- 5. Jumping on both feet 100 repetitions

One circuit (Refer to Figure 4-2 for illustration.)

Figure 4-2 illustrates one "circuit" of exercises. His plan was to complete as many circuits as he could in a fifteen-minute period. Thus, if he completed two circuits, plus exercises 1 and 2, he would record 2.4 on his prescription card. (Refer to Table 4-4, p. 41.) His goal was to increase the number of circuits he performed in the time period prescribed. (The overload principle can also be applied to running events by keeping the time constant and increasing the distance covered.)

To vary the activities as motivation for John to remain in the program, the D&A teacher devised another circuit of exercises which was to be performed on alternate days. The primary focus of the alternate plan was to improve the student's overall body structure so that he would gain confidence in himself and thus, hopefully, relate more positively to his peer group. (Refer to Figure 4-3, Strength-Building Circuit.)

An equally important aspect of the prescriptive process s devoting one-half of each period to allow each student to participate in those activities which he does well, thereby reinforcing his strengths. In John's case, he was proficient in handball and enjoyed basketball Thus, these activities were included in his prescriptive program. His total individualized physical activity program incorporated the following activities:

<u>Deficiencies</u>	Time	Energy Expended	Day
Aerobics Circuit	15 min.	125 calories	Tuesday
Strength-Building	15 min.	125 calories	Thursday
Strengths	•	,	

125 calories Handball 15 min. Tuesday Basketball (Make 15 min. 125 calories Thursday

Ten Drill)

#### Self-Concept

Newspapers are replete with success stories of individuals who lose 50(to 100 pounds ha a relatively short period of time. However, seldom, if per, ale follow-up studies published. Based on the water's experience, at least 75% of the individuals who love weight, regain the weight (and in many cases, additional weight). It is the author's contention that the losses in weight are usually only temporary because the individual has not changed his or her attitude toward eating and physical activity.

The ACTIVE program focuses on the individual's acquiring equally, knowledges, skills, and attitudes. To determine the impact of the program on John's self-concept, he was pretested on the Wear Attitude Inventory. (Appendix B provides: test directions; Forms A & B for pre- and post-test administration; a student test form; and an answer key.) John's individualized program was based on his behavior manifested in his physical education classes, plus teacher anecdotal remarks regarding their conference.

#### SUMMARY '

When preparing individual prescriptions for a weight control program, consideration should also be given to the following teaching strategies:

- 1. Vary the student learning experiences (activities) so that a high motivational level is maintained.
- 2. Provide the student with the "why" as well as the "what" of each activity so that he can become aware of the inherent values.
- 3. Structure each task to insure success.
- 4. Include tasks that will remedy deficiencies.
- 5. Include tasks that will reinforce strengths.
- 6. Vary the prescriptive process for those students who desire to gain one pound per week by increasing caloric intake by 750 calories and planning a physical activity program which requires an energy expenditure of 250 calories.

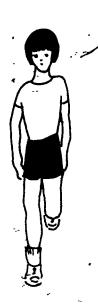
#### TEACHER LEARNING EXPERIENCE

Up to this point, step-bx-step procedures have been described for determining a student's Nutritional Index,\* caloric intake, and energy expenditure needs; assessing the





1. Running in Place



2. Hopping Right Foot



3. Hopping · Left Foot

Fig. 4-2 Aerobics Circuit



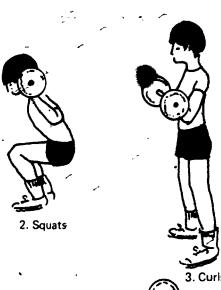
4. Side Straddle Hops

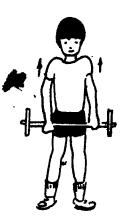


5. Jumping on **Both Feet** 



1. Military Press .





4. Shoulder Shrugs

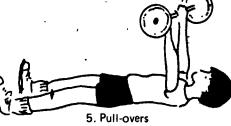


Fig. 4-3 Strength-Building Circuit

(The exercises in Fig. 4-3 are explained in detail in Chapter 6.)



results objectively and subjectively; and planning an individualized weight control program to remedy deficiencies and reinforce strengths. This section provides the teacher with a viable prescriptive learning experience which, stated behaviorally, is as follows:

Given the data provided for an individual (and all pertinent forms and supportive information) the teacher will:

- 1. Determine "predicted" body weight
- 2. Compute the Nutritional Index
- 3. Identify the primary and secondary somatotyping characteristics
- 4. Compute present caloric intake, DCI to sustain existing body weight, and caloric intake necessary to modify body weight in accordance with needs
- List foods that will modify caloric intake in accordance with needs
- 6. List exercises and activities which will modify caloric expenditure of energy in accordance with needs
- 7. Plan a prescriptive program which is based on subjective evaluation of the student.

Each problem will include a behavioral statement of all information that is needed to solve the particular problem. Answers to all problems are located in Appendix C.

#### Problem No. 1: Determine "Predicted" Body Weight

Given the data, the trainee will determine the subject's predicted body weight.

Grade 11 Age 16 Sex Female

True Body Weight 94 lbs.

Height <u>5'9"</u>

Thoracic Lateral Width 21.0 cm. Bi-iliac Width 24.9 cm.

(Refer to pp. 12-24 for Pryor Width-Weight Tables.)

Predicted Body Weight is \_\_\_\_\_

#### Problem No. 2: Compute Nutritional Index

Given the information in No. 1 and the following formula, compute the Nutritional Index.

$$NI = \frac{TW - PW}{PW} \times 100$$

NI = \_\_\_\_\_ x 100

NI =

40

NI = ----

## Problem No. 3: Identify the Primary and Secondary Somatotyping Characteristics

Refer to Figure 4-4 and to the descriptive information below to determine the subject's body structure characteristics. Jane is extremely angular. Her body frame consists of long, thin bones. A layer of muscular tissue is exhibited

on the arms, legs, and abdomen with virtually no adipose tissue deposits on any of the body surface areas.

Primary	Component			
is				
Seconda	ry Component			
is				
The etue	dent would be classified as:		_^•	*
THE STOR	(Combinati	on of bo	th Comp	nents) ်
	3	_		



Fig. 4-4. Somatotyping

Problem No. 4: Compute Present Caloric Intake, DCI to Sustain Existing Body Weight, and Caloric Intake Necessary to Modify Body Weight.

Present caloric intake. Given the food portions below and the Food Substitution Chart, Table 4-1, the student will determine Joan's present caloric intake.

,
'
· ·

rening Shack	
Apple, 1	
Milk (whole) 8 oz.	<del></del>
Present caloric intake is	
1 1030111 0010110 11110110 15	

TABLE 4-4

## INDIVIDUAL PRESCRIPTION CARD (Courtesy of the Township of Ocean School District.)

NAMED	AY PE	RIO	D_`		INS	TRU	JCT	OR _				_	s	CHO	OL.						-
	7			•			•				1	CLA	SSIF	IČA'	TIOI	٧					
MOTOR SKILLS			F	AR'	TICII	PAT	ION			-	SC	ORE	\$	٠,			_				-
Bilaterality	1.				-		7	~				_					İ		Ī	П	Front of 5" x 8" Card
Balance-Postural Orientation	ï						1											7	Γ		J X O Card
Eye and Hand Coordination	<del></del>				-		1		<u> </u>												•
Eye and Hand Accuracy						•	Г											Γ			-,
Ocular Pursuits	•	-		Г			Г											Г	_	Γ	,
Eye and Foot Accuracy			1	$\vdash$	Г		Т		Г							7				۶ ،	}
PERCEPTUAL MOTOR SKILLS		<u>.                                    </u>	_				•				•						<u> </u>		:	-	•
Auditory Response Skills -	_		-		Π		Ι		,										Ì		
Auditory-Motor Skills	<del></del>				T		1										T		,		
Visual Response Skills	_			T			t –		<u> </u>										Τ	T	
Visual Motor Response Skills			T	T	T	-	† –	† †	7		T			·							,
Audio Visuo Motor Response	,																		-		•
ORTHOPEDIC PROGRAM	•			•		•		•	-		•	•					•				
Range of Motion Exercises			•						Γ									Γ.			
Strength Exercises			-	┞								•							Γ		
DATES			1	1	1				Г											1	. 3
NAME C	OAYPE	RIO						OR_ SCO						ICA			· 				· 、
Push ups				T	T	T	T	T.	HES T	Ī	Ī	T	551F	ILA	1,31001	\_ T	Τ	$\overline{}$	T	Τ	Back of
Pull ups	Reps Reps			$\vdash$	╁	-	+	+	-	$\vdash$	-	╀	┼-	-	_	<u> </u>	$\vdash$	├	-	+	75" ★8" Card
Sit ups <sub>i</sub> ,	Reps		_	╁╌	+		+	┼-	<del> -</del>	$\vdash$	-	$\vdash$	┼╌		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	╁	╁	-	╁┈	4
Static Arm Hang	Seconds		_	-	+	+	+	+-	$\vdash$	-		$\vdash$		$\vdash$	-	├-	╁	├-	├-	╁	1
Bope Skip (1 Minute)	Reps	7		+-	1	-	+	+	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$			-		├	+-	<u>.</u>  -	<u> </u>	╁	1
POSTURE EXERCISES	DATES			-	$\vdash$		-	+-	-	$\vdash$	-	╁	-	·	├	-	۲	╀╌	├-	┼─	
Bridging (Kyphosis)	Reps			+-	╁	╀	+	+	+	$\vdash$	-	╁	-	-	$\vdash$	-		$\vdash$	-	╁╌	1
Ladder Swing (Scoliosis)	Reps		<u>,                                     </u>	$\vdash$		┢	t	+.	-	-	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	├-	-		├-	├-	┼-	1
Lateral Stretch (Scoliosis)	Reps R L	-	_		╁	$\vdash$	+	<u> </u>	-	<del> </del>	-	╁	├-	-	-		$\vdash$	╁	├-	╁╌	1
Knee Squeezes (Lordosis)			_	+	╁	$\vdash$	+	╁╴	+-	$\vdash$		-	$\vdash$	-	$\vdash$		┢	╁	-	╁╌	f _
	SETS			+	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	+-	+-	1		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	┢		,	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	╁	╁	╁	
WEIGHT CONTROL EXERCISES				+	$\vdash$	-	+	+	+	<del> </del>		+	$\vdash$			$\vdash$	+-	┼-	╁	╁	<b>'</b>
Jumping Jacks (100)	Sets	_	_	$\vdash$	+		+	1	1		-	$\vdash$	-	-	┢╌	-	$\vdash$	├-	-	┼	}
Hop Both Peet (100)	Sets				$\vdash$	+	+	+	╁	1-	1		+	-	+	-	╁	-	-	+ -	1
Hop Right Foot (100)	Sets	_		-	+	$\vdash$	+-	+	+	-	-	<u> </u>	$\vdash$		-	-	+	-	$\vdash$	╁	1
Hop Left Foot (100)	Sets			+	+-		T	$\dagger$	T	<del>-</del>		$\vdash$	+-		-	$\vdash$		-	<del>                                     </del>	╁	1
Run in Place (100)	Sets			-		•	-	+-	$\dagger$	+		$\vdash$	-	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	-	$\vdash$	+-	+-	+-	1
Posture Tests	- Vital			, ,	1	1	1_	1	1_	Ь.	I.	i	Щ.	L	1	<u> </u>	1	Ц,	1	<u>.                                    </u>	
REMARKS	vital	(، ۍ.	(11.X.Y	_						•	4461	तार								-	
ALA ANTENA		1							-				·								_



and information presented, the to DCI.	rainee will compute the	conclusions drawn, t	ation provided previous he trainee will devise a	n exercising
Body Weight = 94 lbs.		by 250 calories per o	ease or decrease energy day, (½ pound per weel	_
Kilogram = 2.2 lbs. Present ene	rgy, expenditure 500 ca		m to vary from 15-30 m	
DCI = 1 cal. x 24 hrs. x body wto ii	n kilograms	Exercise/Activity	Calories Expended	Time
. 4	present			<u> </u>
	. energy			
Cub sosal	expenditure		•	
2np-íora	. 10% for	•	<del></del> ,	-
· ·	metabolic	~———		
,	processes			
DCI to sustain existing body weig	pht ==	,	ξ	<del></del>
(Note: Round off kilogram to the	e nearest pound)		۸ 4	
Caloric intake to modify body	weight. Given the data	· .	ŭ,	
presented in the previous proble				.——
the trainee will analyze the result fied DCI to increase or decrease t		Chart on pages 35-37	t tasks from the Energy or any other reliable s	ource. Other
pound per week.	~	sources are to be indic	cated by footnote refere	nce.)
Modified DCI:	· · ·	Docklam No. 7: Proc	criptive Program Based	nn Teacher's
Problem No5: Food List to Mo as many spaces as needed.)	dify Caloric Intake (Use	Subjective Evaluation		
Breakfast		"Ioan's extreme heio	ht and lack of weight h	eve made her
Food Item	Calories	extremely self-conscio	ous. She is frequently un Her reason was that	prepared for
,	•		gym suit required. She	
			swimming for the pas	
			) for the same reason - a bathing suit. Posture	
Lunch		vealed slightly round	shoulders and a forward	head."
<i>z</i> — ···			inute activity program t	hat may help
	<del></del>	overcome her self-con	sciousness.	•
	·	Exercise/Activity	Time Rati	onale .
Supper			<del></del>	
ei.	***	•	·	
			<b>~</b>	
		<del></del>	,———	1
		<del></del>		·
·				
Evening Snack	-	Include remarks to ju	stify your program	•
		•		,
			<del></del>	,
`(Total calories should equal the n	andified DCL)			

Problem No. 6: Modified Energy Expenditure

Given the information provided previously, and the

DCI to sustain existing body weight. Given the data

#### PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

Thus far, the manual has dealt with the TAPE procedura. Many other factors must also be considered in initiating a successful individualized program. For example, "What is the role of the teacher in this highly structured environment?" "How can one motivate a student frustrated by a failure to accomplish his tasks?", "What other factors must be considered to enhance program success?" Such questions are considered in the remaining pages of this chapter.

#### The Role of the Teacher

To individualize instruction, the teacher must modify his teaching style so that he becomes a "partner" in the educational process. Instead of devoting most of the instructional time to lecturing and "telling" the students what to do, he must guide, assist, stimulate, motivate, and act as a resource person constantly. He must, in fact, make the student the "center" of the learning process. The teacher seldom answers questions; but, he skillfully guides the student through a series of questions until the individual inductively arrives at the solution to the problem. Further, the teacher does not provide experiences which result in rote learning. All tasks and activities are designed to develop the child's ability to comprehend, apply knowledge previously learned, analyze problems, synthesize information, and intelligently arrive at solutions.

#### Strategies to Motivate Students

Assuming one har incorporated all of the strategies listed above, will the students be motivated? Not necessarily. Consideration must also be given to "personalizing" instruction and providing "student learning experiences."

Many educators view the terms "individualized instruction" and "personalized instruction" synonomously. The Project ACTIVE Training Program defines "individualized" in terms of the TAPE process — the focus is on instruction. "Personalized," on the other hand, relates to teacher-pupil rapport — the focus is on the human element. It is believed that many highly innovative, individualized programs have not been successful because they have lacked the personalization factor. Thus, it is recommended that throughout the nutritional unit, the teacher be continually aware of each child as a human being with whom he must constantly strive to enhance his relations. Some techniques recommended to enhance personalization of instruction would be

1. to refer to each pupil by his or her first name

223

- 2. to look for opportunities to reinforce tasks performed reasonably well
- to structure all tasks so that every child can achieve a degree of success
- 4. to empathize with each child in his performance and behavior
- to provide opportunities for each child to perform tasks he or she enjoys

6. to structure all experiences so as to ensure maximum involvement for each child.

Repeated learning experiences are necessary for the child to "internalize" the concept by creating an environment conducive to a high level of cognition.

The seven tasks presented below serve a dual purpose: (1) helping the student to fully comprehend the factors that create and can alleviate nutritional deficiencies, and (2) providing guidelines for teacher and pupil roles.

Task No. 1: Determine "True" and "Predicted" Body Weight and "Nutritional Index," Grades 9-12.

Teacher's Role. (a) Define and explain the terms. (1) true weight — actual body weight, (2) predicted body weight — weight determined via use of Pryor Width-Weight Tables, (3) Nutritional Index =

true weight — predicted weight x 100
predicted weight

(b) Demonstrate the use of: straight-arm calipers (to measure bone structure); skinfold calipers (to measure adipose tissue); and a measuring tape (to determine muscle girth).

(c) Provide the necessary scoring forms and pencils. (d) Assist/guide students in all measurements and computations.

Student's Role. (a) Take his own measurements, where possible. He is to take the remaining measurements of his partner. (b) Perform and record his own computations. (c) Compare his scores with his partner's and note the similarities or differences.

Task No. 2: Determine Caloric Intake on an "Average" Day, Grades 9-12.

Teacher's Role. (a) Define a "calorie" and the relationship of caloric intake to body weight. (b) Post and explain the use of the Food Substitution Chart. (c) Assist students in interpreting and using the chart.

Student's Role. (a) Compute his caloric intake on a "typical" day. (b) Record his caloric intake on the Nutrition Prescription Chart. (Refer to Table 4-5.)

Task No. 3: Determine Caloric Needs to Sustain Body Weight and to Gain or Lose ½ Pound per Week, Grades 9-12.

Teacher's Role. (a) Explain the use of Bogert's Formula to compute Daily Caloric Intake (DCI).

DCI = 1 x 24 x body weight in kilograms

where: . a kilogram = 2.2 lbs., and student's weight = 220 lbs.

By substitition,

 $DCI = 1 \times 24 \times 100$ 

= 2400 calories: basal metabolism

+500 cálories: sedentary activities

2900

+290 calories = 10% of subtotal for assimilation,

digestion, etc.

3190 total calories needed to sustain 220 lbs.

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

(b) Explain procedure necessary to gain or lose 1 lb. per week.

3500 calories = 1 lb. of body fat

Daily 250 caloric increase above DCI = gain in body weight of ½

Ib. per week.

Daily 250 caloric decrease below DCI = loss in body weight of ½

1b. per week.

(c) Assist students in their computations,

Student's Role. (a) Compute his DCI. (b) Revise his DCI In terms of whether he wants to gain or lose weight. (c) Compare his calculations with his partner and the teacher.

Task No. 4: Determine Physical Activity Needs to Lose 1/2 Pound Per Week, Grades 9-12.

Teacher's Role. (a) Explain the effects of increased energy expenditure on caloric intake. (b) Explain the types of activities that maximize not only a decrease in fat but also the development of muscle tissue. (c) Provide Energy Expenditure. Charts. (d) Assist students in determining their physical activity needs.

Student's Role. (a) Select the physical activity (ies) and time duration(s) to increase his energy expenditure by 250 calories per day (i.e., lose ½ lb. per week).

Task No. 5: Prepare Caloric/Physical Activity Prescription Chart, Grades 9-12.

Teacher's Role. (a) Assist and guide students in the use of the Food Substitution Chart and the Energy Expenditure Chart.

Student's Role. (a) If desirous of losing 1 lb. per week, modify his daily eating habits so that he reduces his DCI by 250 calories per day and increases his physical activity to expend an additional 250 calories per day for a daily decrease of 500 calories. (b) If desirous of gaining 1 lb. per week, modify his daily eating habits so that he increases his DCI by 750 calories per day and increases his physical activity to expend an additional 250 calories per day for a daily increase of 500 calories. (c) List his food substitutions and deletions and physical activities and time durations on his Nutrition Prescription Chart.

Task No. 6: Construct/Plot Weight on Weight Reducing Motivation Chart, Grades 3-12.

Teacher's Role. (a) Post and explain the use of weight chart. (b) Distribute charts and pencils. (c) Assist students in listing their weight goals on the charts.

Student's Role. (a) Prepare two charts (one for school and one for home.) (b) Record his weight and dates each week.

Task No. 7: Implement Weight Control Regimen, Grades 3-12.

'Teacher's Role.' (a) Plan prescriptions for students in grades 3-8. (b) Structure the teaching station so that prescriptions can be implemented. (c) Assist and guide students in implementing the "overload" principle.

Student's Role. (a) Implement prescriptive program on a daily basis. (b) Revise prescription periodically. (c) Incorporate enjoyable activities to sustain motivation level.

#### Structuring the Learning Environment

Establishing a program to meet the varied needs of any group of students requires the restructuring of the traditional classroom setting. The technique recommended is to create several mini-instructional-centers within the gymnasium or classroom as seen in Figure 4-5. This affords the teacher flexibility in programming whereby he can prescribe individualized and/or group activities within the same environment.

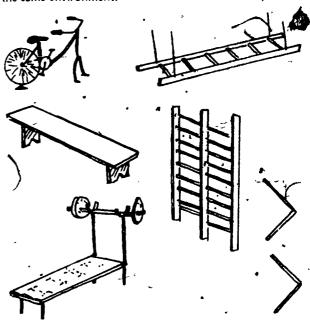


Fig. 4-5. Mini-Instructional Center

#### Other Factors to be Considered

Record keeping poses a problem for the teacher. It is recommended that the teacher prepare an individual folder for each child to file all test forms. Further, to minimize prescriptive error, some form should be devised so that tasks, time duration, attendance, and anecdotal remarks can be recorded on a daily basis. The Individual Prescription Card (Table 4-4) provides one form that can be used for recordkeeping. The reverse side of the 5 x 8 card can be kept blank for entering anecdotal remarks. Other considerations would include teacher pupil ratio (1-15), size of the teaching station (30' x 60'), supply and equipment needs (refer to Appendix D), and time allotment for the program (a minimum of two, thirty-minute periods per week).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Weight-Reducing Motivation Chart is illustrated and explained in Chapter V (Fig. 5-2)

# NUTRITION PRESCRIPTION CHART (Courtesy of the Township of Ocean School District)

*	• •	₩" , , ,		
STUDENT'S NAME		WEIGHT	HEIGHT	SOMATOTYPE
GRADE SCHOO	L		-	
DATE:	•	, 12		
DAIL:	`	•		
True Body Weight	·		, , <u> </u>	
Predicted Body/Weight	<u> </u>			manage and a manag
Nutritional Index	•		`	* -
"Average" (DČI):	,	<del>,</del> <del>,</del>		
Revised DCI (to gain or lo	se weight)			
Trevised DOT (to gain or to	se weighty .	•	<u> </u>	• •
	•	Measurements	-1.	
Bone Structure	,	• • • •	· .*·	
Chest	7	7 8		
Pelvis 🏕	•	:	<u> </u>	,
•	<i>)</i>	•		
	•		. 7	
Waist				,
Triceps		•		
Scapula				<u> </u>
Muscle Tissue	• .			1
Upper Arm	• •			<del>-</del> , <del></del>
Chest	•		<u> </u>	
Waist			- +	<del>-</del>
Hips		• `	-	- •
Buttocks	•	•		<del>-</del>
Upper Thigh	•	• •	<u> </u>	- `
CalE.	•	· — ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Food Substitution	, + Calories ( – )	Physical Activities	Time Duration	Calories_
1 COOP CONTINUED IN	Zarories (	, rouvies		04.07.103
	_ <del></del>	<del></del>		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·		<del></del>

# SUGGESTED ACTIVITY GUIDELINES ACTIVITIES RECOMMENDED FOR BASIC BODY TYPES

**Ectomorphic** 

Mesomorphic ectomorphs

Extreme

entlomorphs (S-Types: 631, 532, 541, 542, 543)	mesomorphs (S·Types: 452, 361, 462, 451, 453)	mesomorphs (S-Types: 171, 162, 262, 172, 252)	mesomorphs (S- Types: 253, 254, 163, 164, 265)	(S-Types: 235, 126, 136, 145, 146)
Table Tennis .	Baseball	Sprints	Lightweight Wrestling	Bicycling
Floating (swimming)	Football (lineman)	Básketball	Long-Distance Running	Cross Country
Croquet	Heavyweight  boxing	Middleweight Boxing	Tennis	Basketball Center (short periods)
Fly and Bait Casting	Heavyweight ' ' wrestling	Middleweight Wrestling	γ Gymnastics '	Archery
Bowling	Swimming	Quarterbacks	Weight Lifting .	Also many athletic
	Soccer (backs)	Football (backs)	Javetin	games ex- , cept those requiring
	Ice Hockey	Divers	Pole Vault	. ✓ ⇒ weight and
	(backs)	Tumbling	High Jump	sheer
	Weight Tossing	Lacrosse	· Fencing	strength
	•	Soccer (forwards)	Badminton	•
• • • • • • • •	• ,	lce Hockey (forŵards)	Skring	···
7	•	+, Handball	Jockey .	•

Carl E. Willgoose, "Body Type and Physical Fitness," Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation 27: 28-28, September 1958. (Permission to publish granted.)

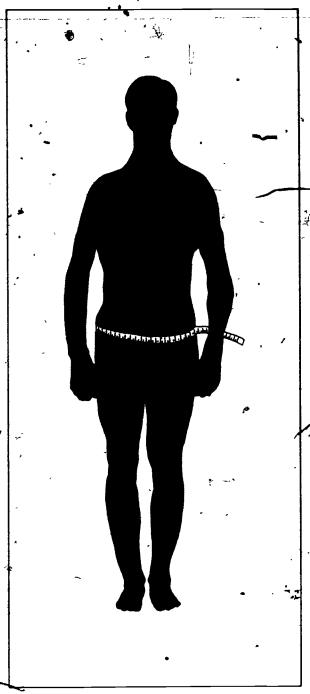
ERIC Full faxt Provided by ERIC

50

Mesomorphic

Endomorphic

# T A P EVALUATION PROCEDURES









# EVALUATION PROCEDURES

Previous chapters have focused on gathering baseline information, assessing performance and prescribing activities. Chapter V evaluates student progress at the end of a specific block of time so that a decision can be made regarding subsequent programming: (It should be noted that the term "assessment" implies the constant gathering of "process" information so that the prescription can be modified as needed. On the other hand, "evaluation" is viewed as the gathering of "product" or terminal information so that an administrative decision can be made.)

The first section of this chapter provides suggested guidelines for ascertaining whether a student should: (1) be returned to unrestricted program; (2) continue in the Developmental Program with the same prescription; (3) continue in the Developmental Program with a modified prescription; or (4) be scheduled in the unrestricted program and the Developmental Program. Other sections describe a procedure for informing parents of their child's progress and providing a summary of the TAPE process based on an actual case study.

### SUGGESTED EVALUATIVE GUIDELINES

To evaluate pupil progress properly, it is necessary to review all data collected. The evaluation should be conducted every nine weeks. At each terminal period, the teacher should:

- 1. Redetermine the nutritional index
- Retake skinfold measurements and muscle girth measurements
- 3. Reweigh the student
- 4. Record anecdotal remarks regarding process changes
- Compare the pre- and post-test objective and subjective appraisals. (The Nutritional Data Report, Appendix G, provides a means of collecting group data on one form.)

Fig. 5-1. Trainee Experience Measuring Adipose Tissue (Training Program, Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa)

If a student achieves a "true" body weight of less than 10% below or above his "predicted" body weight he is to be released from the D&A program. If these minimal standards are not achieved, further evaluation is necessary. Attempt to discern whether the lack of improvement was

ERIC Provided by EIIG

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The teacher should always be cognizant of the fact that evaluation is a continuous process; consequently, it cannot be restricted to a precise testing schedule. It might be advisable to retest a student prior to the pre-planned schedule because of his performance. An interim evaluation insures that the individual prescriptive process is being implemented to the fullest extent.

attributable to improper prescription. If this is the case, determine why the prescriptive tasks did not improve performance. Were the tasks too easy, too difficult, not performed correctly, or not practiced sufficiently? Represcribe to correct the problem. If the problem is attributable to poor motivation, prescribe other tasks which focus on the same factors, but may be more appealing to the student.

Other approaches to solving the motivation problem may be to make the ks more meaningful by having students test one another and record their weekly progress (refer to Figure 5-2); or use any other comparable strategy which enables the pupils to note the benefits derived therefrom.

If the student has not achieved the appropriate objective, but shows steady progress toward his goal the teacher may elect to continue the present prescriptive program for another nine weeks. This decision should be based on all data available on the student such as: (1) personal and medical history, as it relates to nutritional deficiency, (2) the teacher's subjective observations, and (3) the student's rate of improvement.

#### PUPIL PROGRESS REPORT TO PARENTS

It is important that parents be made aware of the progress of their child in the Developmental Physical Education Program. Table 5-1 provides a suggested format for reporting to parents. The form provides a means of indicating the progress the child makes in terms of each test item and each factor. Provision is also made for parental comments and requests for a conference.

#### SUMMARY OF THE TAPE PROCESS

The sequence the teacher uses for individualizing instruction involves:

- Testing the student to gather baseline data
- A Assessing the individual performance of the student
- P Prescribing a sequentially developed program of individualized activities
- E Evaluating the progress of the student at periodic intervals.

Case Study: John was referred for testing by his classroom teacher who noticed he was inordinately obese.

Upon being tested by the D&A teacher, John was referred of scheduling in the program. A parental permission slip was sent home and John was scheduled in the program for two periods a week (80 minutes).

John's prescription focused on aerobic exercise circuits and development of muscle tone. After nine weeks John was retested. It was noted that his weight increased. As a result of his performance, John's progress report suggested that since his weight problem did not improve during the nine week period, perhaps it would be advisable to have him re-examined by the physician. A change in prescription was implemented. After nine more weeks John was tested a third time. His weight decreased by 10 pounds. Upon the recommendation of the D&A teacher, John was released from the program.

John's case study demonstrates a synthesis of the individualization of a weight control program via the TAPE process. The process involves: testing; assessing performance; D&A program enrollment, when necessary; prescribing tasks/activities; evaluating performance periodically; and modifying subsequent strategies in light of the evaluative results.



Subjects frequently, become discouraged because they do not lose weight immediately, or their weight remains constant or increases after a period of time. It should be stressed that initially weight loss may not be noticed due to a buildup of fluid which temporarily counterbalances the adipose tissue loss. After a period of time weight loss will be discernible for a period of time—depending upon initial body composition of adipose tissue and muscle.

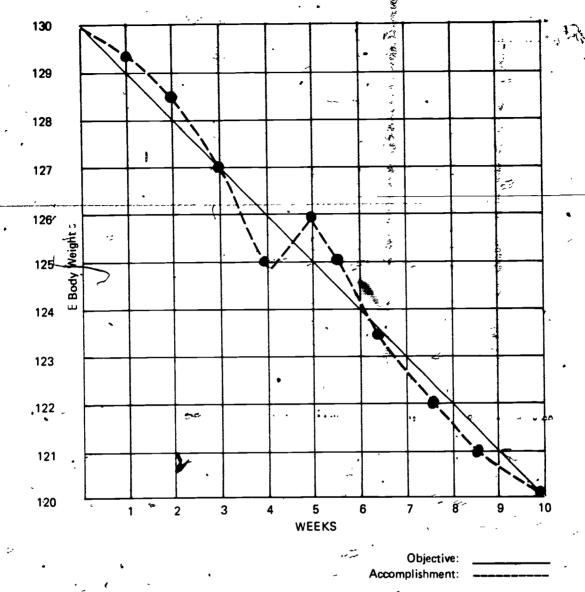


Fig. 5-2. Weight Reducing Motivation Chart<sup>1</sup>

Explanation: The student desired to lose 10 pounds over a ten-week period in which she participated in the Weight Control Program. The subject weighed herself each week and recorded her progress (dotted line). Midway through the program she was approximately 1 pound above her goal (week 5). However, at the end of the ten-week period she achieved her objective — a loss of 10 pounds in 10 weeks.

136 1.



Reproduced ,from a chart suggested by Arne L. Olson in course "Theory and Practice of Physical Conditioning," Temple University, fall 1963, by permission of Arne L. Olson.

#### **TABLE 5-1**

#### **NUTRITIONAL PROGRESS PROFILE**

ŕ.

(Courtesy of the Township of Ocean School District.)

#### **Teacher Comments**

Your child has completed nine weeks in our Adapted Physical Education program. However, his body weight for his frame is still in excess of that which is recommended. It is suggested he continue in the program for another nine-week period.

Parental Comments

Parent's Signature

Parent Wishes Conference

64

No 🔲

Yes 🔲

John Doe **Pupil** 

1974 Grade

Mr. Thomas Cicalese Classroom Teacher.

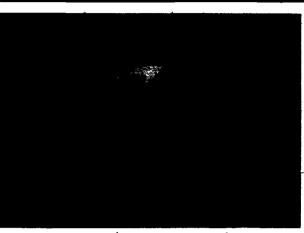


Test Item	Date: 9/1/74 Test No. 1	11/15/74 Test No. 2	1/30/75 Test No. 3
Body Weight	:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
True weight     Predicted weight	- 154 lbs. 120 lbs.	148 lbs.	ا س
3. Nutritional index	28%	23%	
Adipose Tissue	-		en e
1. Upper arm	30 cm	30 cm	•
2. Scapula 3. Waist	28.cm 40 cm	'26 cm 38 cm	
Muscle Girth			
1. Upper arm 2. Chest	13" 36"	13" 36"	•
3. Waist	. 38" .	37"	· parameter
Caloric Information			
1. Present caloric intake (daily)	3,200 cal.	2,700 cal.	, ·
Intake to maintain present weight     Intake to lose one pound per week	2,398 cal. 2,148 cal.	2,300 cal. 2,050 cal.	4.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

51 🚁

# RESOURCE TASKS AND ACTIVITIES













### **CHAPTER SIX**

### **RESOURCE TASKS AND ACTIVITIES**

The exercises and activities in this chapter are structured to provide a cluster of student learning experiences which in conjunction with the proper caloric intake will enable a student to gain, lose, or maintain a body weight that is consistent with his or her body structure. The activities presented are listed under two headings — endurance and strength-building. As the teacher identifies individual needs, he need only to refer to the appropriate section for prescription tasks. No effort has been made to sequence the tasks from the simple to the complex or the easy to the more difficult. The unique needs of each student should be the determining factor as to what activities are prescribed and their sequential arrangements. The overriding concern of the educator is to select and prescribe those tasks that will enable each individual to achieve success.

#### **ENDURANCE ACTIVITIES**

Endurance activities are those tasks or exercises which place an ever increasing demand on the individual's cardiorespiratory system. Figuratively speaking, it would be any activity which results in exaggerated, heavy breathing.

#### CARDIORESPIRATORY ENDURANCE

1. Name: Marching-in-Place

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student stand at attention. On command, the student.

- Marches-in-place, starting with the left foot.
- Swings arms naturally.
- Counts each time his left foot strikes the floor.
- Stops when the teacher gives the command.

<sup>1</sup> For example, a student, who is primarily an endomorph would benefit most by participating in an aerobics program, i.e., a program that requires constant total body movement. However, if a student is underweight, greater emphasis should be placed on strength-building activities such as weight training, or isometrics.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Vary the learning experience by keeping the performance time and repetitions constant; increasing the time while keeping the repetitions constant.
- Have the students march to music.
- Observe performance and note bilaterality and/or gross body coordination problems.
- 2. Name: Endurance Jumping

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student assume an upright standing position, with his arms at his sides. On command, the student:

- Jumps repeatedly, feet together, until requested to stop.
- Places fingers on carotid artery (under jawbone) and endeavors to locate pulse.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Explain, the effects exercise has on the heart and circulatory system.
- Add music to make the task more enjoyable.
- Vary the repetitions according to individual capacities.
- Vary the task by having the student jump forward, backward, and sideward, with feet together and apart.





Fig. 1 Endurance Jumping

3. Name: Endurance Hopping

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student assume the upright standing position, with his arms at his sides. On command, the student:

• Hops on his left foot.

Hops on his right foot.

• Hops, alternately, on his left and right foot.

Teaching Hints:

The same suggestions as for "Endurance Jumping."



Fig. 2 Endurance Hopping

4. Name: Spot Running<sup>1</sup>

Equipment: Stop Watch

Description: Have the student assume the uprightstanding position, with his arms at his sides in the flexed position. On command, the student:

 Runs in place at varying speeds, for varying lengths of time.

Teaching Hints

- Have the students change pace by telling them to imagine they are running uphill, downhill, around a turn, or they are a racing car, horse, bus, truck, or a train.
- 5. Name: Running A Measured Distance Equipment: Stop Watch, Measuring Tape

Description: Establish a measured distance. On command, the student:

Completes the run as rapidly as possible.

Teaching Hints:

- Recommended distances: grades K-2 200 yards; grades 3-6 600 yards; grades 7-9 one mile; and grades 10-12 two miles.
- Add the competitive element by using team races, team relays, shuttle runs, and obstacle runs.

6. Name: Trot, Skip, Run<sup>2</sup>

Equipment: None

Description: Sub-divide the class into a series of teams aligned in line formation, facing the same direction. On command

The first student in each line begins trotting.

- The next student in each line begins trotting, when the first student has moved forward approximately eight feet.
- Repeat the same procedure until all students in each line have completed the task.
- When the first student of each line (the leader) has returned to the starting point, he or she begins again by skipping the entire distance.
- The other students replicate the skipping. -
- The leaders will complete the third lap by running at full speed.

Teaching Hints:

- Have students select and include other types of locomotor skills.
- Identify and assist students who are having difficulty with any of the locomotor skills.
- 7. Name: Ski Slalom Run

Equipment: Stop Watches, Boundary Markers

Description: Arrange markers as mer the illustration. Space the markers so that the total distance is 25-60 yards. On command:

- One student at a time runs the entire distance.
- Repeat until the entire class has a time recorded.

Teaching Hints: 🙃

- The instructor "times" each student.
- Vary the experience by conducting a continuous slalom (i.e., students traversing the course, keeping eight foot intervals.



Fig. 3 Ski Slalom Run

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Thomas M. Vodola, Individualized Physical Education Program for the Handicapped Child, p. 161.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Orfalie Bryant and Eloise McLean Oliver, Fun and Activities Through Elementary Physical Education, p. 36.

8. Name: Follow the Leader<sup>1</sup>

Equipment: Record Player

Description: Place students in a circle formation (ten to a circle).

- A designated leader performs an exercise such as hopping.
- The other students in the circle replicate.
- When the instructor calls "change" the student to the left of the lead performs a different task.
- The other students replicate,
- Continue until all students have served as leaders.

#### **Teaching Hints:**

- Play a record that has a fast tempo to set the rhythm.
- Encourage the inclusion of tasks that involve the condifferent parts of the body.
- 9. Name: Astronaut<sup>2</sup>

Equipment: None

Description: Have the entire class form one large circle. Select one student to serve as the chief astronaut; have him stand in the center of the circles

- The chief astronaut calls No. 6 (or any number).
- All astronauts whose numbers are six respond by running counterclockwise around the circle (space), reentering the circle (the earth's atmosphere) at their original positions, and touching the chief astronaut's extended hand.
- The first astronaut to make contact becomes the new chief astronaut and calls a different number.

#### Teaching Hints:

Vary the number of space revolutions before Jreentry is permitted.

#### 10. Name: Red and Blue<sup>3</sup>

Equipment: Flat Object, with each Side a Different Color

Description: Divide the class into two lines facing each other. Explain and demonstrate the game. Select a leader to toss the colored object.

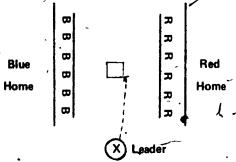


Fig. 4 Red and Blue

1 Charles B. Corbin, et al., Concepts in Physical Education, p. 61.

Orfalie Bryant and Eloise McLean Oliver, Fun and Activities Through Elementary Physical Education, p. 51.

<sup>,3</sup>lbid, pp. 77-78.

- The leader tosses the object in the center area between the two teams.
- If the object lands with the blue side up, all members of the "blue" team turn and run home, pursued by the "red" team.
- If the object lands with the red side up, the procedure is reversed.
- All players tagged before returning home join the opposing team.
- The team having the most players in a predetermined time period wins.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Stress the importance of being careful to avoid injury.
- Use blue and red pinnies or vests, if available.
- If available, use flag belts to minimize arguments as to whether a player was tagged.

#### 11. Name: Grab the Tire

Equipment: Car Tire

Description: Divide the class equally into two teams and assign a number to students on both teams. Place the teams at the opposite ends of the gym and the tire in the center.

- The instructor calls a number...
- The students with that number run to the center and try to drag the tire beyond their line.
- Score one point for each successful attempt.
- Continue until all numbers have been called.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Very the game by calling multiple numbers (e.g., 2, 6, 10). In the example cited, six students would run to the center.
- Combine mathematics with the motor task. For example, state, "Those student hose numbers are a total of 3 + 5 run forward."

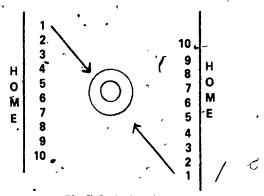


Fig. 5 Grab the Tire

12. Name: Change Places

Equipment: Mats

Description: Divide the class into two teams, placing the teams at opposite ends of the room with each team member assigned a number and requested to lie on a mat. Upon verbal command, the students:



- Duplicate commands, e.g., "Turn on your stomach, back, etc."
- Exchange mat positions with their partners.
   Teaching Hints:
- Award team points on the basis of proper task execution and reaching designated mat first.
- To minimize accidents, have students run to new mat positions around the outer perimeter of the mats in a clockwise direction.
- Vary tasks to include diving, etc.
- Assign students to give Verbal commands.

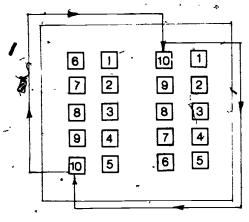


Fig. 6 Change Places

13. Name: Windmill and Job

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student assume a standing position, feet apart, with arms extended sideward at shoulder level. On command, the student:

- Bends and twists his trunk, touching his left hand to his right toe.
- Returns to the starting position.
- Jogs around the gym and returns to the original floor position.
- Repeats the task.

Teaching Hints:

- Vary the task according to the endurance capacity of each student.
- Identify and correct bilaterality and/or flexibility problems.



Fig. 7 Windmill and Jog

14. Name: Cycling and Jogging

Equipment: None

Description: Have student assume the inverted cycling position on the floor. On command, the student:

- Completes twenty-five leg cycles (a cycle is the rotation of both legs).
- Runs five laps around the gym.
- Returns to the original cycling position.
- Repeats the task.

Teaching Hints:

- Vary the leg cycles and distance to be run.
- Keep the time constant and record the number of "circuits" completed by each student.
- Stress the safety factor avoiding contact with running classmates.

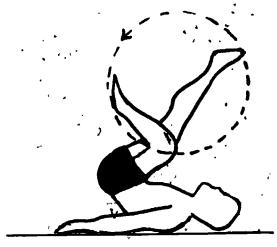


Fig. 8 Cycling and Jogging

15. Name: Mountain Climbing and Jogging

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student assume the starting position as in the illustration. On command, the student:

- Reverses his foot position for thirty cycles.
- Runs five laps around the gym.
- Returns to the original starting position.
- Repeats the task.

Teaching Hints:

■ The same "hints" as cited in No. 14.



Fig. 9 Mountain Climbing and Jogging

#### 16. Name: Jumping Jacks

Equipment: None.

Description: Have the student stand with feet together and hands at sides. On command, the student:

- Jumps and lands with feet apart.
- Simultaneously, moves arms sideward, and upward, touching hands overhead.
- Returns to the starting position.
- Repeats the exercise.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Vary the number of repetitions and cadence.
- Increase the difficulty level by alternately having the student shift the feet sideward - together and staggered - together.
- I If a student cannot perform the task have him perform the discrete parts by the numbers.



Fig. 10 Jumping Jack

#### 7. Name: Rope Skipping

Equipment: Stop Watch, Jump Rope

Description: Explain and demonstrate the proper rope

skipping technique. On command, the student:



Fig. 11 Rope Skipping

- Skips rope for thirty seconds.
- Rests for thirty seconds.
- Repeats the exercise until he has skipped for 2:30 seconds and rested for 2:30 seconds. .

#### Teaching Hints:

- Work up to a cadence of 120 jumps/per\_minute.
- Increase the skipping time and decrease the resting time.
- Vary the task by having the student skip in reverse (i.e., bringing the rope over the head and behind the body).

#### 18. Name: Bench Stepping

Equipment: Bench, Stairs, or Gymnasium Bleachers, Stop Watch

Description: Have the student stand upright facing the bench. On command, the student:

- Places his right foot on the bench.
- Brings up his left foot and stands erect.
  - cycle
- Lowers his right foot to the floor.
- Lowers his left to the floor.
- Continues until he has completed sixty cycles in a two-minute period (thirty cycles per minute)...

#### Teaching Hints:

- Keep, the cadence constant by: clapping hands; counting 1, 2, 3, 4; or using music.
- Increase the time, at periodic intervals, by thirty seconds until the students can perform the task for five minutes.

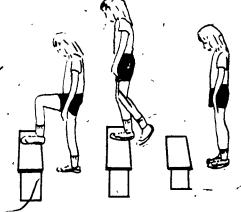


Fig. 12 Bench Stepping

#### 19. Name: Circuit Training

Equipment: Timer -

Description: Have the student assume an upright position. On command, the student:

- Hops on his left foot for 100 counts.
- Hops on his right foot for 100 counts.
- Jumps on both feet for 100 counts.

one circuit

Performs 100 jumping jacks.

- Runs in place for 100 counts.
- Repeats the circuit.
- Completes as many circuits as possible in ten minutes.

Teaching Hints:

- Have the student keep a daily record of his performance; two circuits, plus three exercises... would be recorded as 2.6.
- Encourage the student to better his score each day.

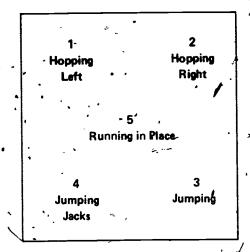


Fig. 13 Circuit Training

20. Name: Interval Running

Description: Interval running is a type of conditioning that uses the "overload concept." The student is overtaxed physiologically by being required to perform a series of running events which include a relaxation phase and a stress phase for a certain distance or a certain period of time. For example, the student might be, requested to perform the following running events in a ten-minuté period:

- Walk rapidly for two minutes.
- Jog for one minute.
- Run at one-half speed for one minute. | circuit
- Sprint for one minute.
- Repeat the circuit.

Teaching Hints:

The "overload concept" can be applied to any activity. Devise a circuit that applies interval stress to a series of exercises, the game of soccer, or swimming.

one

- Increase the "overload" gradually by decreasing the "relaxation" phases of the circuit and increasing the "stress" phases.
- 21. Name: Road Runner

Equipment: Timer, Track or Large Area

- Description: Students form one or more lines. Orf command, the students:
  - Joa slowly.
  - The last student sprints to the front of his line and begins to jog.
  - The process is repeated until all students have sprinted one time.

Teaching Hints:

- Vary the task according to the ability level of the students. For example, students with extremely poor endurance could walk in line, with the last person jogging to the front position.
- Increase the jogging and sprinting distances as the students improve.
- Decrease the time permitted to cover a given distance.



Fig. 14 Road Runner

22. Name: Suicide

Equipment: Timer, Basketball Court

Description: The student stands behind the baseline.

. On command, he:

- Sprints to the near foul line, touches the line with his hand and sprints back to the baseline.
- Nouches the baseline and sprints to the half-court line and back.
- Repeats to the far foul-line and back and fat baseline and back.

Teaching Hints:

- Keep a record of all times and encourage students to "beat" their own time.
- Have several students perform the activity at the same time; stress staying in their lane.
- Use markers so the activity can be used in an all-purpose room, or out of-doors.

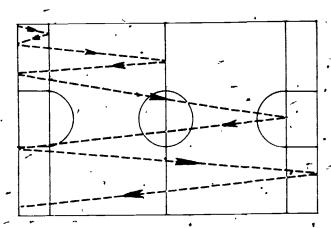


Fig. 15 Suicide

#### STRENGTH-BUILDING ACTIVITIES

Strength-building activities are those tasks or exercises which are designed to improve muscle tone; muscular strength, explosive power (i.e., strength, plus velocity) and muscle girth. The primary emphasis of the individualized prescription program is to develop the total body of the individual so that he performs his daily tasks more efficiently.

This section is structured to aid the teacher in prescribing for specific deficiencies. Activities are clustered for the following specific body parts:

- arm/shoulder strength abdominal strength
- explosive leg power

#### ARM/SHOULDER STRENGTH

1. Name: Puppy Dog Equipment: Mat

Description: Have the student assume a "puppy" position on the mat. On command, the student:

- Raises and extends his left hand forward and places it on the mat.
- Brings left knee forward.
- Repeats movement with his right hand and right leg.
- Repeats the task.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Tell the student he is a puppy and he is to use his imagination in moving.
- Have "pupples" move to various auditory stimuli, i.e., bongos, hand clapping, music, etc.



Fig. 1 Puppy Dog

2. Name: Turtle Walk

Equipment: Mat

Description: Have the student assume the "turtle" position, with hands, knees and toes touching the mat. On command, the student:

- Moves left knee forward to heel of left hand.
- Extends right hand forward and places on the mat.
- Brings right knee forward in line with left hand.
   Repeat.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Refer to No. 1 above.
- 3. Name: Frog Hop

Equipment: Mats, Shoe Polish

Description: Have the student assume the "frog" posi-

- tion on the mat. On command, the student:
- Extends both hands forward and places them on the mat.
- Transfers body weight to arms.
- Lifts both feet simultaneously and places them behind the heels of the hands (hopping fashion).
- 🖣 Repeat 🌘

#### Teaching Hints:

 Vary the talk by placing a series of patterns on the floor for the students to follow.



Fig. 2- Frog Hop

4. Name: Crab Walk Equipment: None

Description: Have the student sit on the floor and assume a "crab" position, with his hands placed adjacent to his buttocks. On command, the student:

Raises his trunk from the floor so that body weight is supported by the hands and feet.

- Moves forward.
- Moves backward.
- Moves sideward.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Stress moving slowly at first, taking short steps, and keeping the body off the floor.
- Introduce the game of "crab soccer" as soon as the students become proficient "crab walkers." Crab soccer involves two teams who face each other in the crab-sitting position. The object of the game is to propel a large cage ball across your opponent's end line.



Fig. 3 Crab Walk

E						E
N	X	.x'-		0	0	N
D	X	X		0	0	D
	X	X		0	0	
L	X	X		Q٠	0	L
1	X	X		0	0	ı
N	X	X	•	0	0	N
E			. 1			E

Fig. 4 Crab Soccer



#### 5. Name: Seal Crawl Equipment: Mat

Description: Have the student assume a "seal" position by lying face down on the mat. On command, the student:

- Places his hands under his shoulders, with palms down and elbows bent.
- Raises his upper body, by straightening his arms.
- Travels forward by alternately extending the arms and dragging the legs.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Have the students make seal sounds as they move.
- After the skill has been mastered, add the competitive element by conducting seal races.

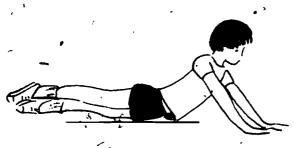


Fig. 5 Seal Crawl

### 6. Name: Inch WormEquipment: None

Description: Have the student assume a "worm" position by lying face down on the floor, with the arms extended forward and the palms on the floor. On command, the student:

- "Walks" the legs toward his hands, keeping the hands and forearms in place until the body forms a bridge.
- 'Walks" the arms away from the feet until the body is in the original position.
- Repeat the tasks.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Demonstrate the task before having students perform.
- Encourage "walking" forward as far as possible to create a "high bridge."

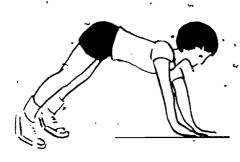


Fig. 6 Inch Worm

#### 7. Name: Cheese 1

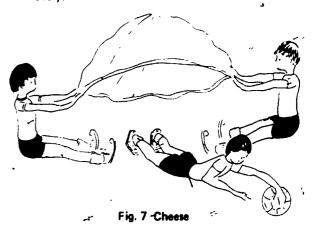
Equipment: Parachute (mousehouse), two-four balls of any size (cheese).

Description: Students form a circle around a parachute and hold the edges. One student is selected as: the mouse; another student is the cat. The object of the game is for the cat to catch the mouse before the mouse brings all of the cheese (the balls) into his house. On the command:

- "Up" the parachute is lifted and the mouse leaves
   his house in an effort to retrieve the cheese while
   the cat fries to catch him.
- "Down," the parachute is lowered. If the cat catches the mouse, he has the option of becoming the mouse (and select a new cat), or selecting a new mouse. If the mouse gets all the cheese in his house, he may select a new cat, or be the cat and select a new mouse.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Increase the time the "house" must be held in the "up" position.
- Make the task more strenuous by requiring the students to raise and lower the parachute continuously.



#### 8. Name. Hand Push

#### Equipment: None

Description. Pair two students and have them face-one another, toe-to-toe. On command, both students:

- Place their hands in front of their shoulders, with palms facing away from their bodies, in contact with the partner's hands.
- Exert maximum pressure against each other's hands.
- Relax.
- Repeat.

#### Teaching Hints

- Pair students according to size and strength.
- Remind students to keep their feet in place at all times.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Devised by first grade classes at the Alan B. Shepard Elementary School, Madison Township, New Jersey

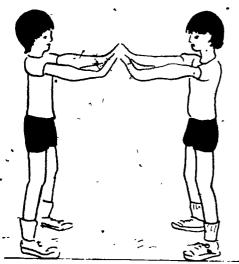


Fig. 8 Hand Push

9. Name: Wall Push-up

Equipment: None

Description: Have student assume a standing position facing the wall, with the toes six to twelve inches from the wall. On command, the student:

- Places his plams on the wall, shoulder height, with his hands shoulder width apart.
- Leans forward and flexes his elbows until his chiństouches the wall.
- Returns to the starting position by extending his arms.
- Repeats the exercise.

#### **Teaching Hints:**

- Stress proper body alignment at all times to prevent again postural problems. (Proper alignment implies straight back, with the neck and head directly over the shoulders.)
- Increase the difficulty of the task as arm strength delops by increasing the distance of the feet from the wall and/or the spacing of the hands on the wall.



Fig. 9 Wall Push-Up

#### 10. Name: Modified Push-up

Equipment: Mat ,.

Description: Have the student assume a six-point stance on the mat (i.e., toes, knees, and palms of the 'hands in contact with the mat). On command, the student:

- Lowers his body to the floor by bending his elbows until his chin contacts the mat.
- Returns to the upright position.
- Repeats the exercise.

#### Teaching Hints:

- Stress proper body alignment throughout the movement.
- Increase the difficulty of the task as arm strength develops by placing the hands farther forward, increasing the space between the hands and/or increasing the number of repetitions.



Fig. 10 Modified Push-Up

#### 11. Name: Stall Bar Bench Push-up- -- -

Equipment: Stall Bar Bench, or Stool

Description: Have the student assume a regular pushup position, with hands grasping the sides of the bench. On command, the student:

- Lowers his body until his chest contacts the bench.
- Returns to the original position by extending his arms.
- Repeats the exercise.

#### Teaching Hints:

Reduce the height of the bench to increase stress on the arms and shoulder girdle.

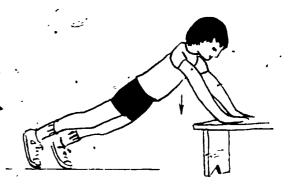


Figure 11 Stall Bar Bench Push-Up

#### 12. Name: Regular Push-up

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student assume a regular pushup position on the floor, with palms of the hands directly under the shoulders. On command, the student:

- Lowers his body until his chest touches the floor.
- Returns to the upright position.
- Repeats the exercise.

#### Teaching Hints:

- The difficulty of the task can be increased by: movoing hands forward, increasing the space between the hands and/or raising the level of the feet above the hand position (e.g., inverted push-up).
- Remind student to touch chest rather than chin to the floor.



Fig. 12 Regular Push-Up

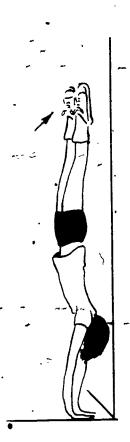


Fig. 12a Inverted Push-Up

#### 13. Name: Overhead Ladder Traveling

Equipment: Overhead Ladder

Description: Have the student jump and grasp a ladder rung with an overhand grip. On command, the student:

- Releases the rung with his right hand and grasps the second rung with the right hand.
- Release the rung with his left hand and grasp the second rung with the left hand.

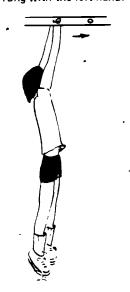


Fig. 13 Overhead Ladder

#### 44. Name: Parallel Bar Traveling

Equipment: Parallel Bars

Description: Have the student jump to a support position, with the arms extended. On command, the student:

"Hand walks" the length of the bar.

Teaching Hints:

- Apply hand chalk.
- Shift body weight to the side opposite the hand being lifted to permit ease of movement.
- Raise the forward end of the bar to make the task more difficult.



Fig. 14 Parallel Bar Traveling

### 15. Name: Static Arm Hang

Equipment: Pull-up Bar, Stall Bar Bench

Description. Assist the student to the flexed arm hang position on the bar, with overhead grip and head above the bar. On command, the student:

 Endeavors to maintain the flexed arm hang position for as long as possible.

### Teaching Hints:

- Use of a stop watch will permit the teacher to "time" the student's performance. Start the timer when the student assumes the flexed arm hang position; stop the timer when the arms are completely extended.
- The task can be made easier by having the student use the underhand grip (i.e., palms facing toward the body).
- Use hand chalk.



Fig. 15 Static Arm Hang

#### 16. Name. Pull-ups

Equipment: Pull-up Bar

Description Have the student grasp the bar, overhand grip, with his body extended and feet off the floor. On command, the student

- Pulls with his arms until his chin is above the bar.
- Lowers his body until his arms are completely extended.
- Repeats the exercise

### Teaching Hints

- Use of the underhand grasp will make the task
- Stress full arm extension before starting the next pull-up
- Use hand chalk

### 17. Name: Parallel Bar Dips

Equipment: Parallel Bars

Description: Have the student jump to a cross support position on the parallel bars. On command, the student:

- Lowers his body by flexing his arms until his shoulders contact the bars.
- Return to the cross support position.
- Repeats the exercise.

### Teaching Hints:

- Use hand chalk.
- Extremely difficult task. If the student cannot perform, start with only partial flexing of the arms.
- Vary the task by having the student perform "swinging dips" (i.e., flexing the elbows on the forward swing and extending the elbows as the body moves to the rear).

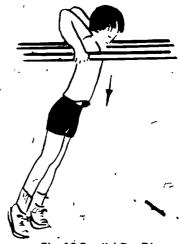


Fig. 16 Parallel Bar Dips

### 18. Name: Shoulder Shrugs

Equipment: Barbell, Weights

Description. Have the student grasp a barbell with the overhand grip, stand upright, with the arms extended and the barbell resting on the thighs. On command, the student.

- Raises the barbell by lifting his shoulders while maintaining the arm extension position.
- Adducts: shoulders (brings shoulder blades to:....gether)
- Maintains raised and adducted position for five seconds.
- Returns to original position.
- Repeats the task

### Teaching Hints:

- Tell the student to try to touch his ears with his shoulders.
- Emphasize arms straight at all times
- When the skill is mastered, include the proper breathing procedure (i.e., inhale during lifting phase and exhale during lowering phase)
- Adjust weights according to individual needs.



Fig. 17 Shoulder Shrugs

19. Name: Curl-Up

Equipment: Bafbell, Weights

Description: Have the student grasp the barbell underhand and assume a standing position, with feet shoulder width, arms extended and the barbell resting on his thighs. On command, the student.

- "Curls" the barbell upward, by flexing his arms," until it touches his chest.
- Lowers the barbell, by extending his arms, until it touches his thighs.
- Repeats the task.

Teaching Hints:

- Avoid "arching" the back to prevent injury. The teacher can minimize this problem by having the student stand with his back to a wall.
- Emphasize full extension of the arms, when the weight is lowered.
- Add the proper breathing procedure when the skill is mastered.
- Adjust weight according to individual needs.

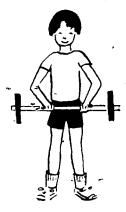


Fig. 18 Curl-Up

20. Name: Reverse Curl-Ip

Equipment: Barbell, Weights

Description. The same procedure as when performing curl-ups except the student grasps the barbell with an 'r overhand grip

Teaching Hints:

- The same as for curl-up exercise.
- The overhand grip, places more emphasis on developing the strength of the wrists and forearms.

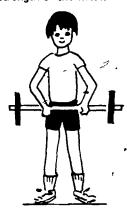


Fig. 19 Reverse Curl-Up

21. Name: Overhead Press

Equipment: Barbell, Weights

Description: Have the student grasp the barbell with an overhand grip and raise to the shoulder support position, i.e., feet shoulder width apart and the barbell resting against the upper chest. On command, the student:

- Raises the barbell to the full arm extension position:
- Maintains the position for five seconds.
- Returns the barbell to the original position.
- Repeats the exercise.

Teaching Hats:

- Preface task by teaching the student "how" to lift the barbell from the floor properly (i.e., raising the weight by extending the legs, with a straight back).
- Place a "spotter" on both sides of the "lifter" and have them ready to grasp the barbell if the student weakens.
- Minimize "arching" of the back.
- Adjust weights according to individual needs.
- Add weights as the student attains a pre-determined goal.



Fig. 20 Overhead Press



### 22. Name: "Pullovers"

Equipment: Barbell, Weights, Mar

Description: Have the student lie in a supine position, with arms extended overhead. On command, the student:

- Grasps the barbell, with the arm fully extended.
- Moves the barbell forward until it touches the thighs.
- Returns the barbell to the original position.
- Repeats the exercise.

### Teaching Hints:

- Have student observe the contraction of the chest muscles as the barbell approaches thighs — development of back muscles as the barbell nears the mat.
- If necessary, make the exercise achievable by having the student flex the arms slightly or use minimum weights.
- Maximize repetitions and minimize weight of barbell to increase expenditure of energy.
- Minimize repetitions and maximize weight of barbell to increase muscle bulk.
- Minimize "arching" of the back.

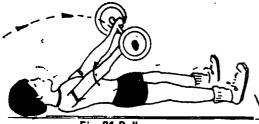


Fig. 21 Pullovers .

### 23. Name: Tube Tug

Equipment: Bicycle Tire Tubes, Goal Markers, Mats Description: Set goal markers 30' apart 2 yards wide. Place mats beyond the goal markers. Have two contestants grasping a tube in the center between the goals. On command, the contestants:

- Lift the tube and begin tugging.
- Endeavor to place one foot beyond and between one of their goal markers.

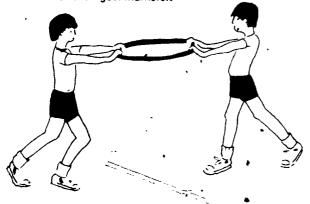


Fig. 22 Tube Tugging

### Teaching Hints:

Record one point each time a student steps over and between his goal markers.

- Establish a time limit for equally-matched contestants.
- Place mats to prevent injuries.

### 24. Name: Tug-Of-War

Equipment: Long heavy rope with large loops at each end

Description: Place a team of 6 to 12 members at each end of the rope the last team member is inside the loop of rope at each end. Upon signal, the contestants:

 Tug until one team can pull the other team beyond a pre-determined distance.

### Teaching Hints:

- Conduct on grass to minimize accidents.
- Be alert and call "time" if any player loses footing and falls down.

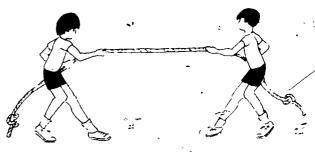


Fig. 23 Tug-Of-War

### 25. Name: Scooter Race

Equipment: One Scooter Per Student

Description: The students lie on scooters in a prone position behind the starting line, with the scooters positioned under their hips; the students: legs are extended rearward or bent upward. On command, the students:

- Propel themselves forward by using both hands.
- Stop when they cross the finish line.

### Teaching Hints:

- Award team points to increase the competitive element.
- Make the task more difficult by requiring the use of only one hand.
- Disqualify those students whose feet touch the floor.

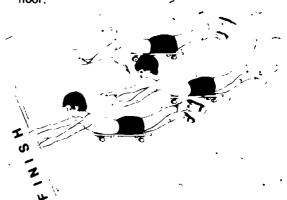


Fig. 24 Scooter Race



### ABDOMINAL STRENGTH

1. Name: Belly Dance Equipment: Mats

Description: Have student lie on back, legs extended, place hands on abdominal wall, and contract muscles of the abdomen; then, relax muscles.

Teaching Hints:

- Concept to stress is that working muscles can be felt.
- Vary task by performing in a standing position.
- Place table tennis ball on abdomen and try to roll the ball off the stomach by contracting and relaxing the abdominal muscles.

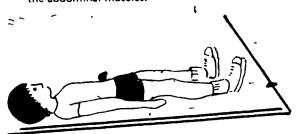


Fig. 1 Belly Dance

2. Name: Alternate Knee Bend

Equipment: Mats

Description: <u>Have</u> student lie on back with his legs extended and hands placed behind head. On command, have student:

- Bring right knee up to chest.
- Return to starting position.
- Bring left knee up to chest.
- Return to starting position.
- Repeat.

Teaching Hints

Place hands on abdominal wall to feel muscles working.

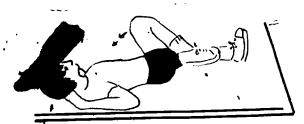


Fig. 2 Alternate Knee Bend

3. Name: Knee Bend Equipment. Mats

. Description Have student lie on back, legs extended, and hands placed behind head. On command, have student

- Slide feet along mat or floor until heels touch buttocks.
- Return to starting position.

### Teaching Hints:

Remind student to teep feet in contact with the floor and to keep lower black flat on the floor by rotating hips downward.



Fig. 3 Knee Bend

4. Name: Knee Raise

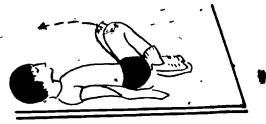
Equipment: Mats

Description: Have student lie on back, legs extended, feet together, heels on floor, with hands along side of the body. On command, have student:

- Slide feet along the mat until heels touch the buttocks.
- Bring knees to chest, keeping heels close to hips.
- Raise hips by rounding back.
- Hold position for three seconds:
- Return to starting position.

Teaching Hints:

Stress "tuck" rather than "arched" body position.
 Increase repetitions as abdominal strength improves.



· Fig. 4 Knee Raise

5. Name: Knee Circles

Equipment Mats

Description: Have student lie on back, knees bent to chest, and hands behind head. On command, have student:

- Rotate knees in small circular pattern to the right.
- Reverse direction.
- Rotate knees in alternate circles.



Fig. 5 Knee Circles

### Teaching Hints:

- If abdominal muscles are weak, have students wrap arms around knees to hold legs in position.
- Increase the size of the circles as abdominal strength increases.

### 6. Name: Leg Stretcher

Equipment: Mats

Description: Have student lie on back, knees bent, feet flat on mat, and hands behind the head. On command, have the student:

- Bring right knee to chest.
- Extend right leg to vertical position.
- Lower extended leg to the floor.
- Repeat exercise with the left leg.

### Teaching Hints:

 Dorsiflex and plantar flex feet to stretch and contract lower leg muscles.

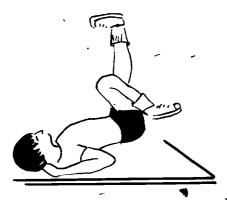


Fig. 6 Leg Stretcher

### 7. Name: Inverted Bicycle Ride

Equipments Mats

Description: Have student lie on back, knees bent; buttocks raised off mat, with body weight supported by Sent arms and hands under hips. On command, have the student

Move legs as if riding a bicycle.

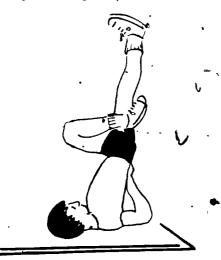


Fig. 7 Inverted Bicycle Ride

#### Teaching Hints:

- Elevate hips until they are above shoulders to maintain proper balance.
- Increase cycling time duration at periodic intervals.

### 8. Name: Partial Curl-05

Equipment: Mats

Description: Have student lie in a supine position, hands resting on front of thighs, and elbows straight. On command, have the student:

- Tuck chin in and lift head and shoulders until the shoulder blades are clear of the mat.
- Hold curled position for five seconds.
- Return to starting position.

### Teaching Hints:

- Assist student with weak abdominals by holding his feet down and/or pulling him to the partial sit-up position.
- Vary the exercise by having the student perform thythmically.
- Discourage "straight back" sit-ups as it can be injurious to the lower back.



Fig. 8 Partial Curl-Up

### 9. Name: Curl-up

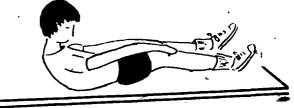
Equipment: Mats

Description: Have student lie in a supine position, with the palms of the hands resting on the thighs, and elbows straight. On command, have the student:

- Tuck chin in and lift head and shoulders off the mat.
- Slide palms forward, arms extended, until the fingertips touch the top of the kneecap.
- Return to starting position.

### Teaching Hints:

- Stress maintenance of a steady rhythm, keeping palms in contact with the thighs, and only rising to fingertip-kneecap position.
- Nave students work in pairs one student performs the curl-up, the partner extends one arm across the performer's kneecaps and keeps record of the number of correct curl-ups.



Pig. 9 Curl-Up



10, Name: Reverse Curl-up

Equipment: Mats

Description: Have the student sit in an upright position on the mat, arms extended, and palms resting on the thighs. On command, have the student:

- Flex the lumbar spine.
- Slowly assume the lying position on the back with the lumbar region touching the mat before the thoracic region.
- Return to the upright position by reversing the process:

Teaching Hints:

- Vary the position of the hands according to individual capability. Placing palms on thighs requires less abdominal effort. Placing hands behind the head or overhead creates more abdominal stress.
- The reverse curl-up should be sequenced before the curl-up because the performer is assisted by the pull
- of gravity in the former task.

11. Name: Bent Knee Sit-up

Equipment: Mats

Description: Have student lie on back, knees bent, feet flat on mat, and hands behind the head. On command, have the student:

- Curl torso up to sit-up position.
- Touch elbows to knees.
- Hold sit up position for five seconds.
- Return to starting position.

Teaching Hints:

- Have students who have trouble with bent knee situps work in pairs. One student holds his partner's feet securely on the mat.
- Student can use wall, mats, and any other device to secure legs.
- Increase difficulty of the task by having the student perform sit-ups on an incline board, or by placing weight in the hands behind the head.



Fig. 10 Bent Knee Sit-Up

12. Name: Cross-over Sit-up

Equipment: Mats

Description: Have the student lie on back, knees bent, feet flat on the mat and hands behind the head. On command, have the student:

- Curl torso up to sit-up position.
- Touch right elbow to left knee.
- Return to sit-up position.

- Touch left elbow to right knee.
- Return to sit-up position.
- Return to supine position.
- Repeat.

### Teaching Hints:

- Remind student not to arch lower back.
- Hands must remain clasped behind head. If hands are removed from behind the head, the student will tend to use the arms to add momentum to the situp. This action will minimize development of the abdominal muscles.



Fig. 11 Cross-Over Sit-Up

13. Name: Inclined Sit-Ups

**Equipment: Inclined Board** 

Description: Have the student assume a supine position on the board. On command, have the student:

- Curl to sit-up position and touch toes.
- Return to the supine position.

Teaching Hints:

- Vary the exercise in accordance with the abdominal strength of the individual. A sample sequence might include: (board secured at the second notch).
- Practice until 10 curl-ups can be performed.
- Perform 10 sit-ups, with arms extended. .
- Perform 10 sit-ups, with hands behind neck.
- Perform 10 cross-over sit-ups.
- Perform 10 cross over sit-ups with a weight held behind the neck.
- Readjust the board to the third notch and repeat the sequence.
- Insure that students keep the knees in a flexed position throughout all exercises to minimize lower back strain.

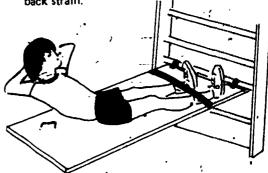


Fig. 12 Inclined Sit-Up

### 14. Name: Vee Sit-Up Equipment: Mats

Description: Have the student assume a supine position on the mat, with arms and legs extended. On command, have the student:

- Raise upper torso and straighten legs simultaneously.
- Balance body weight on buttocks.
- Touch extended hands to toes, while maintaining balance.
- Return to supine position.
- Repeat.

### Teaching Hints:

- A difficult task which requires considerable abdominal strength, coordination, and balance.
- Use the part whole method. Have the students perform the component parts of the task until mastered before attempting the Vee strup.



Fig. 13 Vèc Sit-Up

### EXPLOSIVE TEG POWER

1. Name: Point Toes
Equipment: Mat

Description: Have the student assume a supine position on the mat. On command, have the student:

- Dorsiflex left foot.
- Plantar flex left foot.
- Return to starting position.
- Repeat with right foot.
- Return to starting position.

### Teaching Hints:

When working with a child who does not understand the explanation or does not exhibit muscular control, it will be necessary to assist the individual through the exercise.



Dorsifiexion

Gine

Plantar Flexion

Fig. 1 Point-Toes

- Have students work in pairs. One student applies pressure on the performer's feet; the performer endeavors to point his toes.
- Vary the task by having the student flex or extend both feet simultaneously.
- Have the student note which muscles contract during the flexion and extension phases of the exercise.

### 2. Name: Bend the Knee

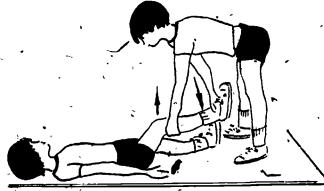
### Equipment: Mat

Description: Have students work in pairs. One student lies down on his back. The partner places one hand under his right knee while the other hand grasps his right ankle. On command:

- The performer endeavors to maintain the extension position while the partner strives to flex the knee.
   The partner shifts his hands to the performer's left leg and the task is repeated.
- Partners exchange positions.

### -Teaching Hints:

Variations: Maintaining knees in the flexed position; applying pressure to performer's feet as he endeavors to ride a bicycle in the inverted position (on his back).



\*Fig. 2 Bend the Knee

### 3, Name: Blast Off<sup>1</sup>

### Equipment: None

Description: Have the student stand erect with his arms at his side. On command, the student:

- Lowers his body to a semi-squat position (the teacher counts to ten.)
- On the command of "blast off," the student jumps as high as possible and lands in the starting position.
- Repeats the task eight to ten times.

### Teaching Hints:

- Variations: Landing on the same spot each time; covering as much distance as possible on each "blast off."
- Caution'the student to avoid flexing the knees beyond a 45 degree angle to avoid a knee injury.

<sup>1</sup>Educational Research Council of America, *Physical Education* 





Fig. 3 Blast Off

4. Name: Jumping the Square
Equipment: White Shoe Polish

Description: The teacher draws a series of three-foot squares on the floor. Have the student stand on one corner of the square. On command, have the student:

- Jump to each corner sequentially in a counterclockwise direction.
- Jump to each corner sequentially in a clockwise direction.
- Vary directions, for example, "jump left to three corners and right to four corners, etc.".

Teaching Hints:

- Vary the tempo.
- Have student perform the task by hopping on an imaginary square.
- Add creativity by requesting the student act as a jack rabbit, kangaroo, etc.
- Have student move through imaginary obstacle courses. For example, jumping over a log, a stream, or a crack in the earth.

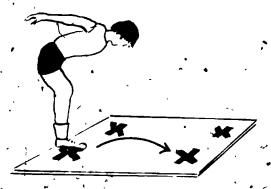


Fig. 4 Jumping the Square

5. Name: Leg Straightener 1

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student sit erect, knees bent,

1 Educational Research Council of America, Physical Education

heels on floor, with hands grasping toes. On command, have the student:

- Straighten legs while maintaining hold on toes.
- Return to the starting position.
- Repeat the exercise.

Teaching Hints:

Stress "pushing" action of legs and "pulling" action of hands.



Fig. 5 Leg Straightener

6. Name: Tiptoes

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student stand erect. On command, have the student:

- Rise up on his toes on the count of "1.".
- Return to standing position on the count of "2."
- Repeat the task.

Teaching Hints:

- Have the student perform alternately on right and left foot.
- Have the student feel the calf muscle and explain what happened.
- Increase time duration for holding No. 1 position.
- Place a text under the toes and perform.

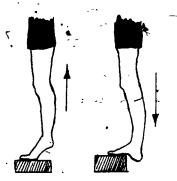


Fig. 6 Tiptoes

7\_Name: Jump and Stretch

Equipment: None

Description: Have student stand erect with arms at sides. On command, have the student:

- Swing arms backward while bending knees.
- Jump for height and distance, stretching arms over head.
- Throw body and arms forward as he lands.
- Repeat.

### Teaching Hints:

- Have the child jump repeatedly across the gymnasium and keep a record of the total attempts.
- Vary by excluding the use of the arms. Discuss the difference in distance resulting from the elimination of arm usage.
- Record each student's best distance in inches.

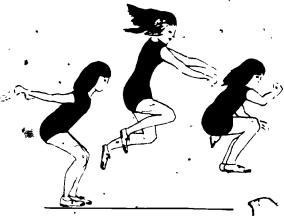


Fig. 7 Jump and Stretch

8. Name: Jumping for Height

Equipment: Chalk

Description: Have students work in pairs. The performer should stand upright, adjacent to a wall, with a piece of chalk in his hand. On command, the performer:

- Jumps as high as he can and makes a mark on the wall.
- The partner measures and records the height.
- Partners reverse positions and repeat.

### Teaching Hints:

- Mark a grid on the wall, with graduations in inches.
   Variation: Have each partner jump, repetitively, for
- one minute and record the number of jumps.

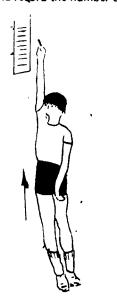


Fig. 8 Jumping for Height

9. Name: Mountain Climbing

Equipment: None

Description: Have student assume push-up position, with one leg'flexed and the other in the extended position. On command, have the student:

Reverse his leg position continuously.

Teaching Hints: 🔍

- Establish a slow cadence, initially, so that the student can learn the coordinated movement.
- By having the student transfer all body weight to his arms as he shifts his leg position, the task becomes an arm strengthening exercise.



Fig. 9 Mountain Climbing

10. Name: Squats Knee Bends)

Equipment: None

Description: Have the student stand erect, feet shoulder width apart, with hands on hips. On command, have the student:

- Lower his body so that kinees are flexed at a 45 degree angle.
- Maintain position for five seconds.
- Return to the starting position.

Teaching Hints:

- Increase repetitions at periodic intervals.
- Caution student regarding the performance of knee bends beyond 45 degrees.



Fig. 10 Squats (Knee Bends)

11. Name: Barbell Squats

Equipment: Barbell, Plus Assorted Weights Description: Have the student stand erect, feet shoulder width apart, with barbell on shoulders.

On command, have the student:

Perform the task as cited in No. 10.

Teaching Hints:

Have the student start; the program by placing weights to the barbeil equal to one-third of his body weight. Increase or decrease the weight level



until he performs a range of five to ten repetitions with a specific weight. From that point on, have the student use the same weight load until he can perform ten repetitions, and then increase the weight load.



Fig. 11 Barbell Squats

- 12. Name: Barbell Heel Raises
  - Equipment: Barbell Plus Assorted Weights, Plank
  - Description: Have the student stand erect, with toes on 2'x 4', feet shoulder width apart, and barbell on shoulders. On command, have the student:
  - Extend body upward until the entire body weight is supported by his toes.
  - Maintain the position for five seconds.
  - Return to the starting position, with his heels on the floor.

### Teaching Hints:

- Determine appropriate barbell weight and exercising regimen as per instructions in No. 11.
- Vary the angle of the feet to develop different musculature.
- Vary the height of the support that is placed under the toes.



Fig. 12 Barbell Heel Raises

- 13. Name: Wall Tapping
  - Equipment: Timer
  - Description: Marks are made on a wall at 3" intervals. The student is to stand adjacent to the wall. On command, the student:
  - Jumps as high as he can and touches the wall as high as he can reach.
  - Repeats the task for one minute.
  - Attempts to continually jump above a predetermined mark, i.e., above 3, 6, 9, or 12 inches.

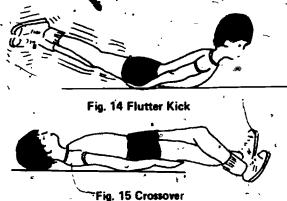
### Teaching Hints:

- Have a partner record his score, that is the number of successful jumps.
- Record his highest "touch point."
- Record a measure of his explosive leg power jumping touch minus standing touch.



Fig. 13 Wall Tapping

- 14. Name: Flutter Kick
  - Equipment: Mats
  - Description: Prone position on the mat, with hands under thighs and legs extended together. On command, the student:
  - Keeps chin and trunk in contact with the floor.
  - Alternately raises and lowers legs as in the flutter kick in swimming.

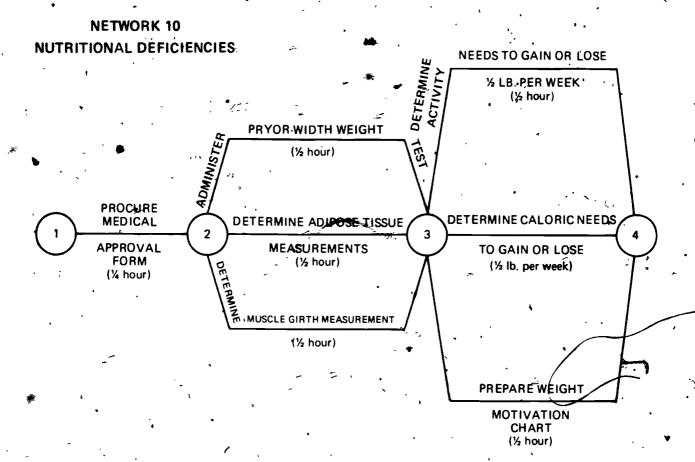


### Teaching Hints:

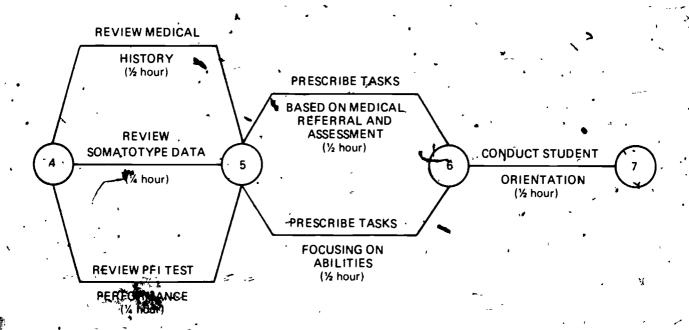
- Start with a slow cadence for a limited period of time
- Increase cadence and time demand as progress is noted.
- Add verbalization by having students count every time the left foot strides the floor:
- Have the students perform the task while lying in a supine position.
- Vary the task moving legs apart and together, or crossing one leg over the other.

## **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A



NETWORK 11
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

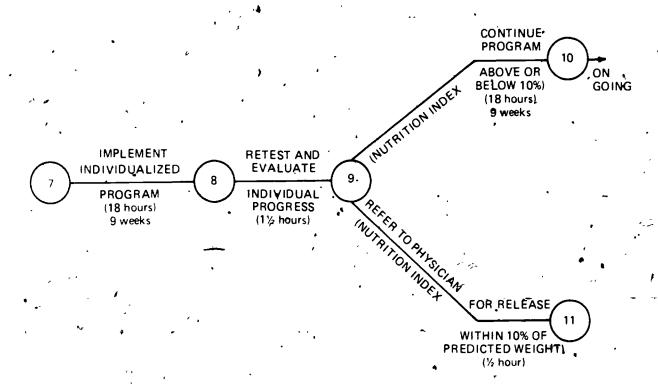




### APPENDIX A (Continued)

## NETWORK 12 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

4.5.8



## APPENDIX A (Continued) ACTIVITY CHECKLIST

EVENT NU	IMBERS	ACTIVITY	IVITY ACTIVITY		• ,		
BEGINNING			NETWORK NUMBERS	EXPLANATION			
1	1 17 IMPLEMENT PROGRÂM FOR STUDENTS WITH NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES		10 12 .	Students with nutritional problems will be programmed (based on medical examination)			
1.	2	¹₄ hour	Procure Medical Approval Form Obtain medical form from the	10	Self-explanatory		
<i>.</i> :		٠.	school nurse or family physician . Review personal and medical folders	,	<b>#</b>		
2	3	⁺₂ hòur	Administer Pryor Width-Weight Test  Measure chest and pelvic width  Determine "predicted" weight  Determine "true" weight	10	Bone structure measurements will be taken (by students in grades 9-12)		
<b>1</b> 2	3	½ hour .	Compute "Nutritional Index"  Determine Adipose Tissue Measurements  Measure arm, waist and scapulae	- 10	Adipose tissue measurements will be taken (by students in grades 9-12)		
2	3	, l a hour	deposits (right side of body)  Determine Muscle Girth Measure-				
-	3	J	ments	10	Muscle with measurements will be taken (by students in grades 9-12)		

## APPENDIX A (Continued) ACTIVITY CHECKLIST

15-

EVENT NU		ACTIVITY ACTIVITY		NETWORK NUMBERS	EXPLANATION -		
BEGINNING	ENDING	TIME	DESCRIPTION	HOMBENS			
3	4	½ hour	Determine Activity Needs to Gain or Lose ½ Lb. Per Week  Select daily activities to increase or decrease expenditure of energy by 250 calories	10	Self-explanatory		
3		½ hour	Determine Caloric Needs to Gain or Lose ½Lb Per Week  Apply Bogert's formula to compute Daily Caloric Intake (DCI)  Adjust DCI by 250 or 750 calories, depending on whether the intention is to lose or gain weight	10	Self-explanatory		
3	4	½ hour	Prepare Weight Motivation Chart	10	Charts will be used by the students to record weekly weight changes		
4	5 '	½ hour	Review Medical History	11	Self-explanatory		
4	5	¼ hour	Review Somatotype Data Record student's primary and secondary somatotyping characteristics on his individual Prescription Card	11	Student's body structure will be considered to establish a realistic weight control goal		
4	5 .	¼ hour	Review PFI Test Results	11 🛵	Data will provide additional information for writing a valid prescription		

ERIC Fruit for vided by ERIC

## APPENDIX A (Continued) ACTIVITY CHECKLIST

		EVENT NUMBERS ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY	NETWORK	EXPLANATION	
ائد	BEGINNING	ENDING	TIME	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	EXPLANATION	
	5	6	½ hour	Prescribe Tasks Based on Medical Referral and Assessment	11	Self-explanatory * .	
			- <sub>b</sub> ,	Prepare individualized prescription tasks for the first half of the period			
	· 5	6	½ hour '	Prescribe Tasks Focusing on Abilities  Determine pupil interest by an in	11	Tasks will be prescribed on the basis of pupil interests	
	•	•		Prescribe selected activities for the second half of the period	J.		
	6	7 ~	hour	Conduct Student Orientation  Differentiate between "obesity" and "over weight"  Discuss the misconceptions re-	n	Program values, daily class procedures will be discussed, all forms will be prepared	
-	, il a d		, (	garding physical activity  Explain class procedures, care and replacement of supplies and equipment, and safety rules  Prepare all necessary forms			

## APPENDIX A (Continued) -ACTIVITY CHECKLIST

	•	'			
EVENT NUMBERS BEGINNING ENDING		ACTIVITY TIME	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	NETWORK NUMBERS	EXPLANATION
7 *	8	18 hours (9 weeks)	Implement Individualized Rrogram Familiarize each student with the voverload" principle, his specific exercises and the Benefits derived Record dates and accomplishments on Individual Prescription Cards	12	Individual prescriptions will be written for each participant
8	9	1½ hours	Retest and Evaluate Individual Progress  Compare pre- and post-test results in light of somatotype	12 *	Individual progress will be evaluated at nine-week intervals
9	10	18 hours (9 weeks)	Continue Program Nutrition Index (Nt) Above Or Below 10% Reevaluate activity and eating habits with student Encourage parental support Represcribe activity and food intake	12	Self-explanatory
9	11	½ hour	Refer to Physician For Release.  N I Within 10% of Predicted  Weight  Physician to reexamine, release,  or return to the program	12	Self-explanatory

ERIC

### APPENDIX B

## WEAR ATTITUDE INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS, ADMINISTRATION (Courtesy of A.A.H.P.E.R.)

"DIRECTIONS—PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: Below you will find some statements about physical education. We would like to know how you feel about each statement. You are asked to consider physical education only from the standpoint of its place as an activity course taught during a regular class period. No reference is intended in any statement to inter-scholastic or intramural athletics. People differ widely in the way they feel about each statement. There are no right or wrong answers.

You have been provided with a separate answer sheet for recording your reaction to each statement (1) Read each statement carefully, (2) go to the answer sheet, and (3) opposite the number of the statement place an "x" in the square which is under the word (or words) which best expresses your feeling about the statement. After reading a statement you will know at once, in most cases, whether you agree or disagree with the statement. If you agree, then decide whether to place an "x" under "agree" or "strongly agree." If you disagree, then decide whether to place the "x" under the "disagree" or "strongly disagree." In case you are undecided (or neutral) concerning your feelings about the statement, then place an "x" under "undecided" Try to avoid placing an "x" under "undecided" in very many instances.

Wherever possible, let your own personal experience determine your answer. Work rapidly, do not spend much time on any statement. This is not a test, but is simply a survey to determine how people feel about physical education. Your answers will in no way affect your grade in any course. In fact, we are not interested in connecting any person with any paper—so please answer each statement as you actually feel about it. Be sure to answer every statement."

#### Form A

- 1. If for any reason a few subjects have to be dropped from the school program, physical education should be one of the subjects dropped
- 2. Physical education activities provide no opportunities for learning to control the emotions
- 3. Physical education is one of the most important subjects in helping to establish and maintain desirable social standards.
- 4 Vigorous physical activity works off harmful emotion-

al tensions.

- 5. I would take physical education only if it were required.
- 6. Participation in physical education makes no contribution to the development of poise.
- 7. Because physical skills loom large in importance in youth, it is essential that a person be helped to acquire and improve such skills.
- 8. Calisthenics taken regularly are good for one's general health.
- 9. Skill in active games or sports is not necessary for leading the fullest kind of life.
- Physical education does more harm physically than it does good,
- 11. Associating with others in some physical-education activity is fun.
- 12. Physical education classes provide situations for the formation of attitudes which will make one a better citizen.
- 13. Physical education situations are among the poorest for making friends.
- 14. There is not enough value coming from physical education to justify the time consumed.
- 15. Physical education skills make worthwhile contributions to the enrichment of living.
- 16 People get all the physical exercise they need in just taking care of their daily work.
- 17. All who are physically able will profit from an hour of physical education each day.
- 18. Physical education makes a valuable contribution toward building up an adequate reserve of strength and endurance for everyday living.
- 19. Physical education tears down sociability by encouraging people to attempt to surpass each other in many of the activities
- 20 Participation in physical education activities make for a more wholesome outlook on life
- 21. Physical education adds nothing to the improvement of social behavior
- 22 Physical education class activities will help to relieve and relax physical tensions.
- Participation in physical education activities helps a person to maintain a healthful emotional life.
- 24 Physical education is one of the more important subjects in the school program.
- 25 There is little value in physical education as far as physical well-being is concerned

Source C.L. Wear, "Construction of Equivalent Forms of An Attitude Scale," *Research Quarterly*, XXV (1955) pp. 113-119



### APPENDIX B (Continued)

- 26. Physical education should be included in the program of every person.
- 27 Skills learned in a physical education class do not benefit a person.
- 28. Physical education provides situations for developing desirable character qualities.
- 29. Physical education makes for more enjoyable living.
- 30. Physical education has no place in modern education.

### Form B

- Associations in physical education activities give people a better understanding of each other.
- 2. Engaging in vigorous physical activity gets one interested in practicing good health habits.
- 13. The time spent in getting ready for and engaging in a physical education class could be more profitably spent in other ways.
- 4. A person's body usually has all the strength it needs without participation in physical education activities
- 5. Participation in physical education activities tends to make one a more socially desirable person.
- 6. Physical education in schools does not receive the emphasis that it should.
- 7. Physical education classes are poor in opportunities for worthwhile social experiences.
- 8. A person would be better of remotionally if he did not participate in physical education.
- 9. It is possible to make physical education a valuable subject by proper selections of activities.
- 10. Developing a physical skill brings mental relaxation and relief
- 1). Physical education classes provide nothing which will be of value outside the class.
- 12 There should not be over two one-hour periods per week devoted to physical education in schools.
- 13. Belonging to a group, for which opportunity is provid-

- ed in team activities, is a desirable experience for a person.
- 14. Physical education is an important subject in helping a person gain and maintain all-round good spealth.
- '15. No definite beneficial results come from participation in physical education activities.
- 16. Engaging in group physical education activities is desirable for proper personality development.
- 17. Physical education activities tend to upser a person emotionally.
- 18. For its contributions to mental and emotional well-being physical education should be included in the program of every school.
- 19. I would advise anyone who is physically able to take physical education.
- 20. As, far as improving physical health is concerned a physical education class is a waste of time.\*
- 21. Participation in physical education class activities tends to develop a wholesome interest in the functioning of one's body.
- 22. Physical education classes give a person an opportunity to have a good time.
- 23. The final mastering of a certain movement or skill in a physical education class brings a pleasurable feeling that one seldom experiences elsewhere.
- Physical education classes provide values which are useful in other parts of daily living.
- 25: Physical education contributes little toward the improvement of social behavior.
- 26. Physical education should be required of all who are physically able to participate.
- 27. The time devoted to physical education in schools could be more profitable used in study.
- 28. The skills learned in a physical education class do not add anything of value to a person's life.
- 29 Physical education does more harm socially than good.

# APPENDIX B (Continued) TOWNSHIP OF OCEAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Title III, ESEA, Project ACTIVE WEAR ATTITUDE INVENTORY FORM A & FORM B (CIRCLE ONE)

ق ِ	RINT FULL NA	ME .	GRADE	DAYS & PE	NOD	DATE	INS	TRUCTOF
- 5 - 4	<u>N</u> *	VALUE		<u>N</u> 21	VALUE,	<u> </u>		•
_	<del>,</del>		<del>_</del>	TOTAL		<b></b>	; 1	
	Strongly Disagree Disagree	Agree Strongly Agree	Strongly Disagree Disagree	Neutral Agree Strongly Agree	Strongly Disagree	Disagree Neutral Agree	Strongly Agree	,
, _	<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<del>`</del>	تَّة کُّ کُّ () () ()		<del></del>
		•	•	() ( ) ( )	~	)()()		•
<u>ي</u> ع	<u>. ()                                   </u>	( ) ( ),	13. ( ) ( )	( ) ( ) ( )		) () ()	( )	
1 4	· · ( ) ( ) <sub>~</sub> ( )	() ()	44 ( ) ( )	()()()	24. ( ) (	` . `) ( ) ( )	J.).	•
, 5		( ) ( )	-15. ( ) ( )	(5° () ()	25. ( ) (	·) ( ) ( <sup>;</sup> }	( )	
.6		( ) (2)	16 ( ) ( )	()()()	26. 11 1	) () ()	( )	
7	ر بي رن 👠	( ) ( )	17. ( ) ( )	( ) ( ) ( )	, 27. ( ) (	) () ()	· ( ) *	
8		() ()	18. ( ) ( )	( ) ( ) ( )	. 28. ( ) (	) ( ) ( )	( )	
9	(1) (1)	( ) ( )	. 19. ( ) ( )	(1)(1)	29. ( ) (	) ( ), ( ),	, ( )	
10	.()( <del>)</del> ()	( ) ( )	20 ( ) ( )	()()()	30. ( ) (-	المنطا (	) .	
	*		(			•	_	

\*Example: N VALUE 30 4 11 8

### APPENDIX B (Continued)

## TOWNSHIP OF OCEAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Title III, ESEA, Project ACTIVE WEAR ATTITUDE INVENTORY SCORING KEY

FORM A & FORM B (CIRCLE-ONE)

· PR	INT FULL NA	NE ,	GRADE .	DAYS & PERIO	DATE	INSTRUCTOR
5	й.	VALUE	, . _ _	2`	VALUE	
3		•	<u>.</u>	,TOTAL · ·		
	Strongly Disagree Disagree Neutral	Agree Strongly Agree .	Strongly Disagree	Neutral Agree Strongly Agree	Strongly Disagree Disagree	Agree Strongly Agree
1. 2. 3 4 5. 6. 7. 8 9 10	5 4 3 () () () 5 4 3 () () () 1 2 3 () () () 5 4 3 () () () () 5 4 3 () () () () 5 4 3 () () () ()	2 1 () () 3 2 1 () () 4 5 () () 5 4 5 () () 6 2 1 () () 6 4 5 () () 4 5 () () 2 1 () () 3 2 1 () () 3 2 1 () () 3 2 1 () () 3 2 1 () () 3 4 5 () () 3 4 5 () () 3 4 5 () 6 7 4 5 () 6 7 4 5 () 6 7 () 7 () 8	1 2' 11. ( ) ( ) 1 2 12 ( ) ( ) 4 5 4 13. ( ) ( ) 5 4 14 ( ) ( ) 1 2 15 ( ) ( ) 1 2 17 ( ) ( ) 1 2 18 ( ) ( ) 19 ( ) ( ) 20 ( 4) ( )	3 4 5 () () () 3 4 5 () () () 3 2 1 () () () 3 2 1 () () () 3 4 5 () () () 3 -4 5 () () () 3 -4 5 () () () 3 -4 5 () () () 3 -4 5 () () () () 3 -4 5 () () () ()	5 4 3 2 3 22. ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	2

#### VALUE \*Example Ν 30 H11 11

### Instructions:

- 1. Punch out all areas enclosed by
- parentheses marks
- 2 Place "scoring key" over student's ... answer sheet
- 3. Compute student's total score for all'items.

### APPENDIX B (Continued)

## TOWNSHIP OF OCEAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Title III, ESEA, Project ACTIVE WEAR ATTITUDE INVENTORY SCORING KEY FORM A & (FORM B) (CIRCLE ONE)

DAYS & PERIOD PRINT FULL NAME **VALUE VALUE** TOTAL 11,'() 5 4 12. ( ) ( ) ( 19 ( ) ( ) ( ) 9. ( ) ( ) ( ) 29. ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) 10. ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) 20. ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

*Example	N	VALUE
5	un i	30_
. 4	11 .	8

### Instructions:

- Punch out all areas enclosed by parentheses marks
- 2 Place "scoring key" over student's answer sheet
- 3 Compute student's total score for all items



### APPENDIX C

### NSWERS FOR PROBLEMS CITED IN TEACHER LEARNING EXPERIENCES

**Breakfast** 

Peas, fresh, 1 cup

Milk (whole), 8 dz.

Angel Food cake, 2"

**Evening Snack** 

### Problem No. 1: Determine Prédicted Body Weight

Predicted Body Weight = 104 lbs.

### Problem No. 2: Complete Nutritional Index

$$NI = 94 \text{ lbs.} - 104 \text{ lbs.} \times 100$$

$$-104 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$NI = \frac{-10}{104} \times 100$$

NI = -9.6%

### Problem No. 3: Identify the Primary and Secondary Somatotyping Characteristics

Ectombiphy Primary Component Secondary Component: Mesomorphy -Meso-ectomorph , Classification:

Problem No. 4: Compute Present Caloric Intake, DGI to Sustain Existing Body Weight, and Caloric Intake Necessary to Modify Body Weight in Accordance with No. 1.

### Present Caloric Intake

Breakfast ′			
Coffee, cream, 2 ts. sugar			95 cal.
Slice of toast, butter		. •	170 cal.
•	1		

Peanut butter/jelly-sandwich		275 cai.
,Milk <sup>l</sup> (whole) 8 oz.		160 cal.
Banana, 1	-	85 cal.
_		

Soft drink, 8 dz.	•			105 cal.
Club steak, 3½ oz.				190 cal.
Green beans, 1 cup			•	30 cal.
Potatoes mashed, 1 cup				240 cal.
Apple butter on toast, 1		•	,	90 cal.
Evening Snack	`	i		•
Applè, 1				70 cat.

Present caloric intake is 1,670 calories

### DC≱to sustain existing body weight:

1,685 calories

160 gal.

Caloric Intake to Modify Body Weight

DCI = 1,685 calories .

Milk (whole) 8 oz

- True weight is 9.6% below predicted body weight. (Thus indicating a need for increasing caloric intake.)
- Present caloric intake = 1,670 cal. (Further substantiation of the need for increasing calgific intake.)
- Caloric intake will be increased 750 calories per day, thus:

(Caloric intake is increased by 750 rather than 500 to provide for an additional 250 caloric expenditure of energy; rationale: to insure that excess intake is converted to muscle rather than adipose tissue.)

### Problem No. 5: Food List to Modify Caloric Intake

Cocoa (all milk), 8 oz.	•			. 235 cal.
Cup of rice flakes, banana			ı	195 cal.
Eggs scrambled, 2		-	· `	220 cál.
Toast, butter, 1	•		•	170 cal.
Lunch			- '	820 cal.
Chef salad, oil, 1 tbl.		_		160 cal.
Milk (whole), 8 oz.			•	160 cal.
. Toast, butter			. • •	170 cal.
Ice cream, 4 oz.				150 cal.
Supper	•		`	640 cal.
Loin roast, 3½ oz	•			4 340 cal.
Milk (whole) 8 oz.				160 cal.
Toast, apple butter, 1	•	:		90 cal.

270 cal. Modified DCI = 2,435 calories per day

115 căl

705 càl.

160 cal.

110 cal.

(The foods selected can vary according to one's taste. However, the meals selected should reflect a balanced diet of carbohydrates, proteins, vitamins, minerals, etc.)

### Problem No. 6: Modified Energy Expenditure

i lobicili 140. O. modilica L	incial Exhausting	
Exercise/Activity	Calories Expended	Time
Stationary cycling, 13 mph	55 calories	5 min.
Tenns 1	- 105 calories	15 min.
Walking 2/3's mile at 5 mp	h 190 calories	8 min.
(Task can be modified acc needs as long as 250 calor; if Joan desired to put on m on a weight, program, but	ies are expended. For note "bulk" she could	example, be placed
creased.)	45	

### Problem No. 7: Prescriptive Program Based on Strengths

Exercise/Activity	Time	Rationale
9		Develop:
Pullovers, supine position	3 min.	Upper torso
Bench-press	3 min.	Pectorals, triceps
Curls '-	3 min.	Biceps
Heel raises	3 min.	Thighs
Shoulder shrugs	3 min.	Strengthen back muscles

Remarks Joan was prescribed "Figure Control" exercises. The perpose of the program was to increase her overall dimensions and to improve her posture so that she would be aesthetically more a pealing to herself and to her classmates.

d and described in Chapter 60 (Exercises are all illust

<sup>1</sup>Robert E. Johnson, M.D. and Colleagues, "Energy Expendi ture by a 150 Pound Person in Various Activities."

### APPENDIX D

## PROJECT ACTIVE SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT NEEDS FOR PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

To: Adopting School Districts/Agencies

From: Dr. Thomas M. Vodola, Director, Project ACTIVB

Re: Supply/Equipment Needs for Program Implementation

The appended tables provide specific information relative to supply and equipment needs for program installation. The format has been designed to facilitate the identification of items for those who are adopting or adapting one phase of the program, or the total program. The information supplied includes:

- The specific item
- Essential items needed (coded with an "N")
- The number of items needed
- Items recommended (coded with an "R")
- The unit price of each item
- The source of the item

The tables reflect the basic needs for implementing the program in one school. It is recommended that one set be purchased for each additional school involved. (If a district has some of the items on hand, it obviates the need for that expenditure.)

Project Director
Thomas M. Vodola, Ed.D.
Township of Ocean School District
Ocean Township Elementary School
Dow Avenue
Oakhurst, N.J. 07755
201–229 4100 Ext. 260

### **APPENDIX D** (Continued)

### PROJECT ACTIVE SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT NEEDS<sup>1</sup>

						٠.		<u> </u>	.,				_					_		
	COMPONENT ADOPTED	T	OTA	L PROGI	RAM	Items Needed	LOW N	MOTOR LITY	LOW PH	IYSICAL LITY		TIONAL ENCIES		THING	POSTL ABNOR	—		TOR LITIES	COMMUN	ICATION DERS
1		N	R	Cost	" Source	2 2	N	R	, N	R	N_	R	N	Ŗ	N	R	N	R	N	` R
	PC5026 thoulder Breadth, Length Caliper	, <b>x</b>		74 90	J A* Preston Corp. 71 Fifth Avenue N.Y , N.Y. 10003	1			*	;	·x		,			~		,		
7	PC5028 Large Skinfold (Fat-Caliper)	Ÿ.		142,45	J.A Preston	1		,	١, -	1	X.		,				,	<i>y</i> -	•	•
	PC5155 Dry Spirometer	х		176.85	J A Preston	1 8	K		17		]			• •	,	,			,	
	PC5156 Disposable Pater Mouthpieces	x		Q1.60	J.A. Preston 3	500	. ,					•	x •	,					4.	
	PC5069 Flexometer		X.	246.65	J.A. Peston	*1	في						х	٠,		~			·	,
	or PC5064 Plastic Goniometer (Transparent)	×		20.20	J.A Preston	1		,						. ;	•		×		•	•
	PC5022A Symmetrigraf (Posture Grid)	х		80.60	` J.A. Preston	<i>i</i> ,			•	•	3		•		x X	,				
	No. 305 Stall Bars, Starter Unit (optional)		x		Nissen Corp. 930 27th Ave .Cedar Rapids, Iowa	١,	-						•			×			-	ە. ھ
	No. 39 Wall Mounted Horizontal Ladder (optional)!		×		Nissen Corp	1,		_					· •			x (	-			. او أ
•	Construct Horizontal Ladder (optional).	•	×		Maintenance Dept	1	•			·		\"		•	, ,,	×		, -		*
	No. 92602 Utility Playground Ball, PG8%	x		3.00	'J.L. Hammett Co ' 2393 Vaux Hall Rd. Union, N.J. 07083	12	×	,		¥.		•		٠	•		x		_	•
	No. 92655 Fun Balls (Plastic) S-660	x		.55	JL Hammett Co.	12	х				<b>)</b>	•	~ .				×	-	•	/ <b>.</b>

<sup>1</sup>Contact source for unlisted prices

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

### APPENDIX D (Continued)

## PROJECT ACTIVE SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT NEEDS

<del></del>						,		,	<u> </u>		-			_					E C
COMPONENT ADOPTED			L PROG	RAM =	Items Needed	LOW N		LOW PH	YSICAL LITY .		TIONAL ENCIES	BREATHING.		POSTURAL ABNORMALITY		MOTOR DISABILITIES		COMMU	NICATION IDERS
	N	R	Cost	Source	£Ž	N	·R	N°	' R	N	R	N	R	N	R	N	R	`A J.(N	R
No. 92670 Sat T Bat (Plastic) No 705	x		2 25	J L. Hammett Co	3	x		,							'	х			
Plastic Measuring Tape 36"	x		-	Local Fabric Shop		•		Х		* x ·			•	х .			7	6	
White Shoe Polish, Bottle	x		55	Local Supermarket	3	х	*	X.	ļ			ļ · _		Х-		Х		1 *	
No 39170 Water Color Marking Pen, Black	×		40	J.L Hammett	7,						• .		,	х			•		
No. 61145 Pegboard and Pegs, No. 7615 (optional).		×	3 45	J L Hammett	sets	;`	, x				•	- James					×		•
PÉC1064 Walk-On Letters.	х		29 85	J.A Preston	, 1 lset	х.			•	•	٠.,	<b>†</b> • • •	,	, 1	-		• .		,.
No 9201 Audible Ball Electronic	×		(	Royal Nat'l Inst for the Blind, 224-6-8 Great Portland St London, W-1, England	1		•	•	-			, ,	,	- 1			,	•	
No. 92663 Audi-Ball, - No. AB-30 (optional)		x		"J L Hammett	1	,					,				4			×	
No. 1-0357 Staley Sports Field Kit (optional)			, '	American Printing (1) House for the Blind 1839 Frankfort Ave. P O. Box 6085 Louisville, Kentucky 40206	5 1 1	•	• •	•		£.						¶			,
No 1-0304 Portable Audible Goal Locator		×		American Printing House for the Blind	1 .	ا روا يو الم			\$ E.		•		, *					×	h /
Barbells .	,	×		· JL Hammett	1		- 3		X		x ,	The Co.		31 3	/ X	• `	Х		

## APPENDIX D (Continued) ---

## PROJECT ACTIVE SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT NEEDS

COMPONENT ADOPTED	т	OTAI	L PROGI	RAM .	I tems Needed	1	MOTOR LITY	LOW PH			TIONAL ENCIES	BREATHING PROBLEMS		POSTURAL ABNORMALITY		MOTOR DISABILITIES		COMMUNICATION DISORDERS	
• FIEING	N	R	Cost	Source	žž	N	R	N	R	N	·R.	N	R	N	R	N	R	N	R
Stopwatch	×			J L Hammett	1	х		×		×		×	,					-	
PEC2747A Beanbag Game		x	50 45	J.A. Preston	2	•					•			•			×		
PEC2747B Beanbag Set		х	32 40	J A. Preston	1	٠							٠	0.0	•		Х -		
Chinning Bẩr	X			Ñissen Corp.	2	•		×							х	•	Х		×
Mats; 5' x 10'	х			Nissen Carp	3	x		×				х		, ×		х		×	
No 92882 Number 3 Fleece Balls	×		1 50	- JL Hammett	3	×									, -	х		x	
No. 92645 Number CT850 Endure Tetherball	x		10 90	J L Hammett	,1	х	,								`	X		,	
PEC4806 Walk-On Number Kit	x		17 85	J.A Preston	1 set	×				. 4		'				•			•
No 92656 Nûmber S 630 Fun Balls	x		.40	J L Hammett	12	х .							•	•		×			
No 84252 Rubber Quoit Set	x		5.65	J L. Hammett	1 set	, × .	•						,			1	•	_	
No 60676 Footsteps to Numbers, 6076	<b>'</b> x		B 00	J L Hammett	1 set	x							•			٠٠,			
No 92730 Jump Rope (7')	x		1 30	, J L Hammett ,	6	[,		x.	$oxed{ }$	φX		×	•						<u> </u>
Shape O Ball		x	,	Tupperware Products	1	×				<u> </u> •						Ĺ			×
PEC2600-Doorway Chinning Bar		×	14 95	J.A. Preston	1	Ψ.			×	1								х	
PEC2766A Deluxe Safe T-Play Batting Set		×	56 20	J A Preston	1	4	×,	-	,		,	7						х	
PEC2771B Pitch Back		X	,	J Á, Preston	1		Х	1.							_ '				
Masking Tape		х		Local Store	6 roll		· x											×	

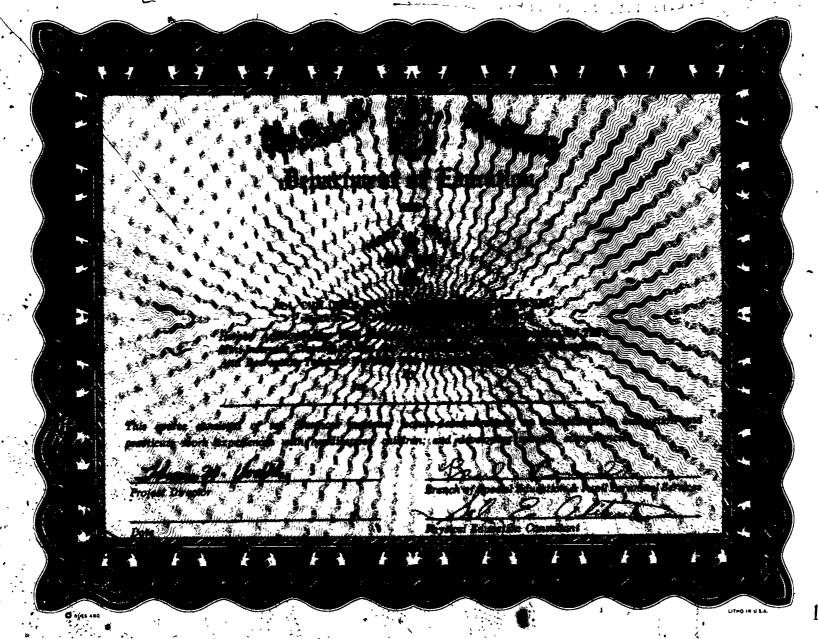
ERIC Full fext Provided by ERIC

## APPENDIX D (Continued)

## PROJECT ACTIVE SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT NEEDS

COMPONENT ADOPTED	T	OTAI	L PROG	RAM .	2 P		MOTOR		IYSICAL LITY		TIONAL ENGIES	BREA	THING	POSTU			TOR ILITIES	COMMUN	IICATION
· ITEMS	N	R	Cost	Source .	I terms Neede	N	LITY	N N	R	N	R	N.	R	ABNUK!	MALITY	N	R	N N	R
LP6050 Coordination Skills	,	x	12 95	Kimbo Educational PO Box 246 Deal, N J 07723	1	-	x	,			,	•		•		4	,		•
EA606-7 Developing Perceptual Motor Needs		x	12 95	Kimbo Educational	·1		x -	,			,				•	او	x	4.	x
EA605 Developing Body Awareness		x	6.50	Kimbo Educational	1		x	. ,					,			•	x `		, X
EA655 Relaxation '		х	6.50	Kimbo Educational	1 \		X	1		,			Х	. '	×	4	х 、	:	×
EA657 Dynamic Balance		х	12.95	Kimbo Educational	1		Х										, •		×
EA658 Balance 'Beam Activity		x	12.95	Kimbo Educational	1 ·	• ,	х		1										
EA656 Pre-Tumbling Skills		х	12 95	Kimbo Educational	1	,	Χ,		, ,		Ī., `					* *· ~·	, •		×
LP5000 Developing Body-Space Perception Motor, Skills CM1056, 1058, 1079		x	15.75	Kimbo Educational	1 ¶	,	×			•	3		•	• •			×	;	x
LP5000 Teaching Children Mathematics through Games	,*	x.	.12.95	Kimbo Educational	1	,	x						/-		,	- ;		•	
LP8060°Te Move is To Be		х	12.95	Kimbo Educational	1		X	, ,						<u>l</u>					
LP4000 Rhythmic Rope Jumping		×	95	Kimbo Educational	1		,x ·	1	x `	,	- x		x		•		,		×
4032 34 Developing Exercises		x		Dance Records, Inc. Waldwick, N.J. 07463.	1			•	×				x						
4008 Elementary School Exercises to Music		x		Dance Records, Inc.	1		x	<u> </u>	X	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	×						×
Foot Disinfectant	×		-0	Local Drug Store	1 Gal.					,		*	,	· x		,		X	

ERIC



NUDE 401-18 (12/74)

近巻 電気を書ることを得り



91

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

.116

### APPENDIX G

## NUTRITIONAL DATA REPORT FORM<sup>1</sup>

	•	Instructo	2	<u> </u>	` '.	;	School:		*				· ·	one:	•	
	•	Address		,	+		_	1						p Code		<del></del> ;
bject mber	True	Weight *	Predicted Weight		Character Nutrit	ional_	Meas	dipose surement scapular	· / ·		Sec cular C Chest		Charact	Classification 2		Weight <sup>3</sup> Category
	Pre	Post	• Pre	<b>-</b>	Pre	Post	Pre	Post		Pre	•	Post		ټ,	· · ·	; ;
1		·	· ·			_ <del>-</del>		<u>.</u>		•			•		<del>'</del>	
3		•		-			1	<del>-</del> -	_ ` _	-		,	. , _	7	_ / _	•
<b>,</b>				<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	<u>·</u>		-				- 1	***	_/ -	*
;							•	<u> </u>	-	H			- < -			
•	,			* *					- -			<del>/</del>	· \$	· /	<del>-</del> -	
) }			···-	_				<u>.</u>	<del>_</del>	*,	٠.		1 Je	• •	-,-	
	·		). <del>-</del>	, . ` -+			·		- -						 -, -	
		-		_		<del></del>		<del>-</del>	_	,			./		<u>,</u>	

ERIC

1

13,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To be submitted to the Project Director upon completion of the program. <sup>2</sup>List educational classification, i.e., MR, NI, PI, Orthopedic, Normal etc. <sup>3</sup>List as obese or underweight.

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

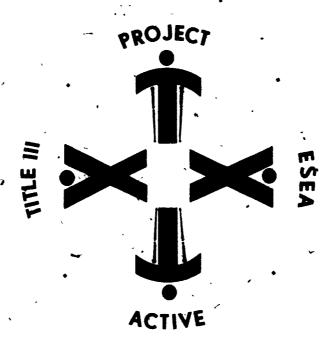
- Bateman, B. "Learning Disabilities Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," Educating Children With Learning Disabilities, E.C. Frierson and W.B. Barbe, Eds. New York: Appleton Century Crofts, 1967.
- Bogert, L. Jean. Nutrition and Physical Fitness 7th ed. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: W.B. Saunders Company, 1960.
- Bryant, Orfalie and Eloise McLean Oliver, Fun and Activities Through Elementary Physical Education, West Nyack, New York: Parker Publishing Co., Inc., 1971.
- Clarke, H. Harrison and David M. Clarke, *Developmental and Adapted Physical Education*. Englewood-Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1963.
- Corbin, Charles B. et al. Concepts in Physical Education Instructions Handbooks. DeBuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co., Publishers, 1970.
- DeGowin, Elmer L. and Richard L. DeGowin. Bedside Diagnosis Examination, 2nd ed. New York: The MacMillan Company, 1969.
- Hayden, Frank Physical Fitness for the Mentally Retarded. Ontario, Canada: University of Western Ontario, 1964.
- "How to Make Your Own Diet" Redbook: The Magazine for Young Women, The McCall Publishing Company, September, 1972.
- Johnson, Robert E. and Colleagues. "Energy Expenditures by a 150 Pound Person in Various Activities,"
  Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Illinois, 1967.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, "New Weight Standards for Men and Women" Statistical Bulletin, New York, 1969, 40, No. 3.
- Olson, Arne L. "Theory and Practice of Physical Conditioning" Temple University, fall 1963.
  - President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, "Exercise and Fat Reduction," Physical Fitness Research Digest. (Edited by H. Harrison Clarke, Ed.D.) Series 5, No. 2: 1-27, April, 1975.
  - Pryor, Helen B. Width-Weight Tables. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1940.
  - Sharkey, Brian J. Psychological Fitness and Weight Control. Montana: Mountain Press Publishing Company, 1974.
  - Sheldon, W.H. Atlas of Men. New York: Hamer Brothers, 1954.
  - Stuart, Richard B. and Barbara Davis. Slim Chance in a Fat World. Champaign, Illinois: Research Press, Company, 1972.
  - United States Department of Agriculture. Calories and Weight. Washington, D.C.: Consumer and Food Economics Research Division. June, 1968, 77 pp. (For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Gevernment Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Price 25 cents.)
- Vodola, Thomas M. Individualized Physical Education for the Handicapped Child. Englewood-Cliffs, Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1973.
- Wessel, Janet. Movement Fundamentals; Figure, Form, Fun, 3rd ed. Englewood-Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1970.
- Willgoose, Carl E. "Body Type and Physical Fitness" Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 27: 26-28 September, 1956.

## INDEX

A.Ç,T.I.V.E.	Food substitution chart, 33
definition, i	Hayden, Frank, 2
√model kit, iii	4
services, șii	Individualized instruction
training program, Slayton, Minn., 3	prescription card, 41
ישויסטוכי בוובפונ, שם י	Johnson, Robert E., 36
definition of, 53	Mayer, J., 27
Anecdotal information	Metropolitan Life Insurance, 1
sample of, 26, 42, 50	Mini-instructional center, 44
Answers to problems, 84	Muscle girth measurements, 6
objective, 25-27	Nutritional index 5
Answers to problems, 84	data form, 8
Assessment	determination of, 5-6, 32
•objective, 25-27	Notritional status information, 26
other models, 28	data report form, 92
subjective, 27 °	prescription chart, 45
` <sup>®</sup> ∛summary, 28	Obesity
Attitude inventory, 79-83	facts, 1
Bateman, B., 28	fallacies, 1 —
Bibliography, 93	Oliver, Eloise McLean, 54
Bi-iliac Strains	Olson, Arne L., 49
definition, 5	Overload principle
measurement of, 5-6, 10	definition, 38
Bogert, L. Jean, 34	example of, 38
Caloric intake	Parental report, 48, 50-51
D.C.I., 34, 38	Passmore, R., 35
determination of, 32-34	Prescription process
energy expenditure chart, 35-36	example of, 31
sample form, 37	President's Council on Physical Fitness/
recording chart, 34	Sports, 2
Christensen, et al, 36	Program implementation '
Corbin, Charles B., et al., 55	activity checklist, 75-78
Davis, Barbara, 37	flow chart, 73-74
DeGowin, Elmer L., 28	. Pryor, Helen B., 5
DeGowin, Richard L., 28	\ Selzer, C.Ç., 27
Definitions	Sharkey, Brian J., 32
adapted physical education, fit	Sheldon, W.H., 8
ectomorph, 2	Skinfold measurements, 6
endomorph, 2	norms, 27
mesomorph, 2	- Somatotype
nutritional deficiencies, 2	determination of, 8.9 Stuart, Richard B., 37
nutritional index, 2	Student
obesity, 2 predicted body weight, 2	behavioral objectives, 2
somatotype, 2	certificate of merit, 91
• T.A.P.E., 2	/ learning experiences, 43
true body weight, 2	Supply/equipment needs, 85-89
Diagnostic-prescriptive strategies, 27	T.A.P.E.
educational model, 28	definition of, 48
medical model, 28	Teacher
Durnin, J.V.G.A., 35	achievement certificate, 90
Endo-mesomorph, 27	behavioral objectives, 2-3
Exercises	learning experiences, 38-42
aerobics circuit, 39	motivation strategies, 43
cardiorespiratory endurance, 53-58	role of, 43
energy expenditure chart, 35-36	
for pasic body types, 46	
strength-building activities, 59-72	
* •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



Vodola, Thomas M., 5 Wear, C.L., 79 Weight-reducing motivational chart, 49 Wessel, Janet, 9 Width-Weight Tables 10-24



ERIC